



MACKENZIE VALLEY ENVIRONMENTAL

IMPACT AND REVIEW BOARD

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

ANALYSIS SESSIONS

GAHCHO KUE DIAMOND PROJECT

Mackenzie Valley Review Board Staff:

Facilitator Alan Ehrlich

Facilitator Chuck Hubert

HELD AT:

Yellowknife, NT

December 2nd, 2011

Day 5 of 5

1	APPEARANCES		
2	Alan Ehrlich)	MVEIRB
3	Chuck Hubert)	
4	Nicole Spencer (np))	
5	Jessica Simpson (np))	
6	Stacy Menzies)	
7	Paul Mercredi (np))	
8			
9	Veronica Chisholm)	De Beers Canada
10	Stephen Lines)	
11	Andrew Williams)	
12	John Faithful)	
13	Wayne Corso)	
14	Cathie Bolstad)	
15	John Virgl (np))	
16	Amy Langhorne)	
17	Lisa Hurley (np))	
18	Ryan Rodier)	
19	Gordon Zhang)	
20	Ron Barsi)	
21	Dennis Chang (np))	
22	Cameron Stevens (np))	
23	Al Harman (np))	
24	Damian Panayi)	
25	Nathan Schmidt (np))	

1	APPEARANCES (Cont'd)		
2	Don Chorley	(np)) De Beers
3	Kristine Mason)
4	Ken De Vos	(np))
5	Julien Lacranpe	(np))
6	Gary Ash)
7	Credene Wood	(np))
8	Michael Herrell	(np))
9			
10	Paul Green) AANDC
11	Amy Lizotte	(np))
12	Julian Kanigan	(np))
13	Glenn Sorensen	(np))
14	Francis Jackson	(np))
15	Velma Sterenberg	(np))
16			
17	Loretta Ransom	(np)) ENR
18	Andrea Patenaude	(np))
19	Gavin More	(np))
20	Dave Fox	(np))
21	Robert Mulders	(np))
22			
23	Steve Ellis	(np)) Treaty 8
24			
25	Marc Casas) MVLWB

1 APPEARANCES (cont'd)

2 Juanti Robinson (np)) GNWT ITI Industrial

3) Initiatives

4

5 Derek Rains (np)) GNWT

6 Tracy S. Denis (np))

7 Deb Bain (np))

8 Glen MacKay (np))

9

10 Kate Witherly) NPMO

11 Watt Spence (np))

12

13 Anne Wilson (np)) Environment Canada

14 Lisa Lowman)

15 James Hodson (np))

16

17 Sarah Olivier (np)) DFO

18 Corrine Gibson (np))

19 Pete Cott)

20

21 Kerri Garner (np)) Tlicho Government

22 Henry Zoe (np))

23

24 Madelaine Pasquayak) Ttitso Gameti

25) Government

1 APPEARANCES (cont'd)

2 Ron Desjarlais (np)) Lutsel K'e

3

4 Sheryl Grieve (np)) North Slave Metis

5) Alliance

6

7 Fred Sangris) Yellowknives Dene

8 Todd Slack (np))

9 Shirley Tsetta (np))

10

11 Lena Drygeese (np)) Goyatiko Language

12 Jeannie Martin (np)) Society

13 Nora Crookedhand (np))

14 Mary Joan Lafferty (np))

15

16 B. Croft (np)) EWS WSR

17

18 Sarah True (np)) SDR - NS

19

20 Patrick Glans (np)) Mountain Province

21 Matthew Evans (np))

22

23 Sophia Garrick) Transport Canada

24

25

1 APPEARANCES (cont'd)

2

3 John Hazenberg) Seventh Generation

4) Inc.

5

6 St. Patrick's High School - Biology Class

7

8 Remote Participants:

9

10 Paul Wilkinson) MVEIRB Consultants

11 Terry Antoniuk)

12 Petr Comers)

13 Anne Gunn)

14 Dave Tyson)

15 Doug Ramsey)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2		Page No.
3	Recap of previous day	8
4		
5	Presentation by De Beers Canada	
6	re Fish and Fish Habitat	14
7	Question Period	51
8		
9	Summary by De Beers Canada	132
10	Question Period	154
11		
12	Closing Remarks by De Beers Canada	157
13	Closing Remarks by the Facilitator Panel	159
14		
15		
16	Certificate of Transcript	164
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 --- Upon commencing at 9:06 a.m.

2

3 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Good morning.

4 Chuck Hubert with the Review Board. It looks like
5 nobody else is entering through the door, so I'd like
6 to get started, if we can.

7 Again, my name is Chuck Hubert. I'm the
8 panel manager with the Review Board, Mackenzie Valley
9 Review Board. With me is Alan Ehrlich, and Stacey
10 Menzies, as well. So I'd just like to welcome
11 everybody this morning, and thanks very much for
12 coming. It's -- both the De Beers team and all
13 parties, for our topic today.

14 The purpose of today's session
15 specifically is aquatics and fish, and we'll -- we'll
16 get to that. Just to -- to note again that the session
17 will be transcribed, and the transcription will be
18 posted on our Review Board website early next week.

19 Again, there's participants accessing
20 this information session remotely, and again we're on
21 day -- the PDF day 4 and 5, and we're about two-thirds
22 of the way through, but I'm sure De Beers will give us
23 the exact page number once they get started. And
24 they've been very good about that, by the way.

25 I'd like to mention as well that part of

1 our purpose here is -- is, where possible, to get
2 information -- for parties to get information or -- or
3 commitments and -- in order to reduce the number of
4 both -- both undertakings and to reduce the number of
5 information requests, if possible, to resolve issues
6 where we can here at -- at this meeting, just to reduce
7 the volume of paper later on. A sign-in sheet at the
8 back, as usual, and cellphones off, please.

9 De Beers has prepared some responses to
10 some of the questions that were asked yesterday and
11 that could not be resolved immediately yesterday but
12 have prepared responses to some of the questions. And
13 so I'd like to turn over the mic now to De Beers to
14 respond to those, please.

15 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
16 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thank you very much, Chuck,
17 and welcome to everyone. There were a few follow-up
18 things that we were going to try and see if we could
19 address first thing. I noticed that Todd Slack, from
20 Yellowknives Dene First Nation, isn't here, and a
21 couple of the responses are to his question. One (1)
22 is an undertaking. So I'll just wait until he arrives.

23 But I see that Alan is here and also
24 Paul Green. And we have a couple of follow-ups to your
25 questions, so. So in response to a question raised by

1 Alan on November 30th, 2011, regarding the relative
2 contribution of greenhouse gasses from the proposed
3 Gahcho Kue project relative to the other diamond mines
4 and the NWT, De Beers estimated that the maximum annual
5 greenhouse gas emissions from the Gahcho Kue project
6 will be 104 kiloco -- kilotons of CO2 equivalent per
7 annum.

8 The estimated maximum annual GHG
9 emissions for the other existing diamond mines in the
10 NWT at the time of their respective ap -- applications,
11 included 102 kilotons CO2 equivalent per annum for Snap
12 Lake, 170 kilotons CO2 per annum for Diavik Mine, 216
13 kilotons CO2 equivalent per annum for Ekati Mine.

14 Based on the reported 2009 greenhouse
15 gas emission data found on Environment Canada's
16 website, the existing diamond mines contribute
17 approximately 33 percent of the NWT's total GHG
18 emissions in 2009. The Gahcho Kue project estimated
19 maximum annual GHG emissions would represent 8 percent
20 increase in the NWT's 2009 GHG emissions.

21 These may be a little out of order, but
22 in response to Paul Green, Aboriginal Affairs and
23 Northern Development, on Thursday, December 1st,
24 regarding the summary tables for the baseline water
25 quality. And it -- he noticed that the minimum,

1 maximum, and median values were included in those
2 tables. He asked if the statistics were calculated for
3 the 95th percentile. The response -- the tables Mr.
4 Green is referring to is Table 8.3-21 in Section
5 8.3.6.2 and Tables 9.3-19, 9.3-21, and 9.3-24 in
6 Section 9.3.2 of the EIS. The 95th percentile was not
7 calculated for the baseline data water quality.

8 In response to your question yesterday,
9 Alan, regarding -- and that would have been on
10 Thursday, December 1st, 2011, has the effect of
11 discharge pumping and potential ramping up on flows
12 been considered for water birds during vulnerable
13 periods, and you gave the horned grebe as an example.
14 With respect to the hydrology aspect of the question
15 the maximum predicted change in water levels is 20
16 centimetres in Lake N11 and the areas downstream of
17 Area 8 during pumping activities, both de-watering and
18 refill -- and refilling. This information is found in
19 Tables 9.7-15, that's for N11, and Table 8.7-9, that's
20 downstream of Area 8.

21 The residual effects to pers -- to the
22 persistence of bird species at risk from de-watering
23 and refilling of Kennady Lake are predicted to be
24 negligible, and we're also referencing Section
25 11.12.3.2.2.

1 I know that Corrine Gibson -- I don't
2 see her today -- she had a question, and we believe the
3 question will be answered as part of the presentation
4 today. So I'm not sure if she's going to show up, but
5 I see some DFO folks, so hopefully they can bring that
6 response back to her.

7 And with respect to the other two (2)
8 responses, we'd like to wait until the representative
9 or Todd Slack from Yellowknives Dene First Nation is
10 here so we can -- so we can listen to those responses.
11 Thank you.

12 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
13 Review Board. Thanks very much for those responses
14 and, yes, we agree that it's best to await the parties
15 who asked the question to be here present before
16 answering them.

17 Just a follow-up question from -- from
18 Alan.

19 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Thanks. Actually,
20 too, thanks for getting back to me on both of those
21 things. You reported the contribution relative to the
22 total greenhouse -- CO2 equivalence for the NWT. Now
23 it was -- it was a while ago when I asked that
24 question, but I think I was asking regarding the -- the
25 reported output, which is a specific subset of the --

1 the total, because the -- the many smaller point
2 sources don't -- don't formally report their -- their
3 emissions. But I think it can be inferred from the
4 numbers that you've given.

5 When I was saying that larger industrial
6 sources, specifically diamond mines, are a larger
7 proportion than 33 percent, I wasn't saying of the
8 total NWT greenhouse gas emissions; I was saying of the
9 reported ones, and only the big emitters have to report
10 it. So I -- I just want to be clear about the
11 terminology I was originally asking about, but there's
12 enough stuff in what you've answered and -- and for the
13 references you've given, so that we can sort out the
14 rest just fine.

15 My question with respect to water birds
16 and ramping, I -- I -- what I think I asked, or what I
17 should have asked if I didn't ask it, was -- was: Had
18 you considered the timing of nesting with respect to
19 ramping when you were looking at those effects? Now
20 you told me that the overall effects were negligible.
21 I'm assuming that -- by the way, I don't want to make
22 assumptions on behalf of De Beers here, but -- but did
23 you consider the timing of water bird nesting with
24 respect to ramping?

25 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Thank you,

1 Alan. We -- we'd like to provide a little more
2 clarification. We're going to check our references
3 here, just to make sure I give you the proper response
4 on that, so we'll -- we'll probably do that after a
5 break.

6 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Great. Thanks.

7 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
8 Review Board. Thanks very much, and we look forward to
9 that response to that question. And, once again, later
10 in the morning, I will remind De Beers about the
11 follow-up questions that they have not yet responded
12 to.

13 For now, I'd like to welcome De Beers
14 and their presentation on aquatics, and specifically
15 fish, so I'll turn the mic over now to De Beers for
16 that presentation. Thanks. And please state your name
17 when -- before proceeding, and the occasional mention
18 of the slide number during the presentation would be
19 appreciated. Thanks.

20

21 PRESENTATION BY DE BEERS CANADA RE FISH AND FISH
22 HABITAT:

23 MR. GARY ASH: Thank you. It's Gary
24 Ash from Golder Associates. Good morning, everyone.
25 I'd like to begin with slide 148. I'm here today to

1 give a presentation on the fish and fish habitat
2 related to the project.

3 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Gary, just before
4 you go ahead -- it's -- it's Alan Ehrlich -- I just
5 want to remind our remote participants that the
6 presentation that Gary Ash is going to be speaking to
7 was posted on our website under the title Day 4 and 5
8 Aquatics. So when he refers you to page 145, it's on
9 that presentation. It's on the Developer's Assessment
10 Report page of the Gahcho Kue section of the Review
11 Board website. You should have a PDF, and we wish you
12 the best of luck in -- in keeping track.

13 We know De Beers is going to try and
14 help, but if you have questions and you have a
15 participant in the room, please send those questions
16 in. And I remind people who are at the table, if you
17 are raising questions on behalf of remote participants,
18 it certainly helps De Beers understand where the
19 question's coming from if you can say who's submitting
20 it and what their role is. Thank you.

21 MR. GARY ASH: Okay. Gary Ash from
22 Golder Associates. I'm now on slide 169. This...

23

24 (BRIEF PAUSE)

25

1 MR. GARY ASH: Okay, slide 145. This
2 is an outline of our presentation today. I'll begin
3 with an environmental setting which describes the
4 sampling that was done relating to the fish and fish
5 habitat in the study area, and presents some of the
6 results.

7 Then we'll go into a discussion of the
8 assessment that was conducted relating to the fish and
9 fish habitat, including an introduction, the methods
10 used, the results and the plan forward relating to fish
11 habitat compensation and habitat losses relating to the
12 development.

13 Finally, we'll go into a discussion of
14 the recovery of Kennady Lake.

15 The next slide is 150, or sorry -- next
16 slide is 147. This is relating to the baseline fish
17 and fish habitat studies that were conducted in the
18 area between 1996 and 2011. These studies focussed on
19 Kennady Lake and the adjacent watersheds and the
20 downstream watersheds.

21 The purpose of the baseline studies was
22 to characterize aquatic habitat and biota to allow for
23 the assessment of the effects of the project. The
24 aquatic habitat studies included doing lake bathymetry
25 work, which is looking at the depths of the lakes,

1 conduct the stream discharge measurements, mapping of
2 lake and stream substrate, areas of aquatic vegetation,
3 measuring stream widths and depths and various other
4 habitat attributes.

5 Also included limnology, which is the
6 measurement of the characteristics of the water
7 important to habitat, such as water temperature in the
8 streams or temperature profiles in the lakes,
9 conductivity, pH levels, dissolved oxygen levels. In
10 the photo on the lower right, we have one (1) of our
11 people undertaking water quality sampling in the lake.

12 We also looked at lower trophic levels,
13 which formed the basis for the food webs for the fish.
14 And these include phytoplankton, which are the algae,
15 the primary producers in the system, and zooplankton
16 which are small crustacean animals that the fish and --
17 and the benthic invertebrates feed on.

18 We also looked at the benthic
19 invertebrate community, which include various bugs and
20 worms and snails and clams that live on the bottom or
21 close to the bottom, typically in the -- in the water
22 column in the lakes and streams.

23 Moving on to slide 148, this is a list
24 of the baseline aquatic studies that were performed
25 during the 1996 to 2011 period to characterize the

1 environmental setting. The table gives the general
2 study type or sampling method, the general purpose of
3 the study and the individual years when the sampling
4 was undertaken.

5 As you can see, a lot of data have been
6 collected using the various sampling techniques to
7 determine fish presence, abundance and movements.
8 Sampling was conducted in both streams and lakes within
9 the study area and during these programs we've employed
10 people from the local communities to help us out and
11 they've provided us local knowledge and information on
12 the fish and fishing within the region.

13 Moving forward onto slide 149. This
14 shows some of the results of the aquatic habitat
15 assessment. Kennady Lake has a mean depth of
16 approximately 5 metres and a maximum depth of about 18
17 metres. There's also five (5) interconnecting basins
18 on the lake, with the deepest location in Area 6.

19 The aquatic habitat in Kennady Lake
20 consists of the nearshore, shallow, ice scoured
21 nearshore zone, which typically is in the zero to about
22 2 metre depth, which freezes to the bottom in the
23 winter and is characterized primarily by boulder and
24 cobble substrates.

25 There's the nee -- nearshore wave wash

1 zone which extends typically from about 2 metres down
2 to in the vicinity of 4 metres depth where wind-induced
3 currents keep the substrate relatively clean of silt.
4 And then the deep water habitat zone offshore typically
5 greater than 4 metre depths that are mostly loose sands
6 and fine sediments.

7 Aquatic habitat in the small lakes,
8 these are generally the shallow depressions in the
9 tundra with low gradient rocky shorelines with little
10 aquatic vegetation in them. Some of these are shown in
11 the lower right photo. Most of these are shallow and
12 freeze to the bottom in winter, so provide little
13 overwintering habitat for fish. Thus, the fish have to
14 move into the bigger deeper water bodies to overwinter.

15 Slide 150. Many of the small lakes in
16 the area are typically drained by small streams, which
17 are usually less than about 3 metres wide. These
18 streams have low gradients, less than 2 percent, and
19 boulder and cobble substrates.

20 Fish passage is possible in most of the
21 tributaries in spring when the flows are highest.
22 Habitat suitable for spawning and rearing of Arctic
23 grayling and other fish species are typically present
24 only in the larger stream systems.

25 In summer and fall when the waters

1 recede, small streams typically are dry, or have
2 discontinuous wetted areas, such as those shown in the
3 lower right photograph. These streams are -- a lot of
4 the streams are ephemeral, which means they only flow
5 during part of the year. This often restricts the
6 movements of large-bodied fish within these sections
7 during the low flow periods when the streams are -- are
8 dry or impassable.

9 Slide 151, dealing with low -- lower
10 trophic levels. These are the phytoplankton or the
11 algae which form part of the primary producers that use
12 nutrients and convert solar energy into biomass, and
13 also the zooplankton, which are the small crustaceans,
14 similar to the one (1) in the photo on the right, which
15 is a cladoceran. These feed on the algae and in turn
16 form food for -- for certain fish species.

17 And finally the benthic invertebrates,
18 which are the various bugs, worms, snails, and clams,
19 which also form part of the food web for fish. The
20 benthic communities in the lakes and streams are
21 typical of subarctic lakes and -- in the Canadian
22 Shield where the productivity is commonly low due to
23 the low nutrients and low temperatures and the long ice
24 periods where they get a limited amount of sunlight and
25 mixing of the -- of the system.

1 The plankton, in the photo on the left
2 we show one (1) of the -- our people sampling with a
3 plankton net. Generally there was low phytoplankton and
4 zooplankton abundance, which is also typical of high
5 arctic lakes.

6 It's a diverse phytoplankton community,
7 which means many different types of algae, but low in
8 abundance, less diverse zooplankton communities
9 dominated by copepods. That's another invertebrate
10 similar to the one (1) on the right, but a different
11 type.

12 And these similar plankton communities
13 were noted in all of the lakes. These include Kennady,
14 Lake N16, Kirk Lake downstream, and Lake 410. So the -
15 - the plankton communities in all of those lakes were
16 generally similar in nature.

17 For the benthic invertebrates there was
18 low invertebrate abundance overall, but denser and more
19 diverse communities in the shallow nearshore areas
20 below the ice scour depth compared to in the deeper
21 waters.

22 Streams are dominated by hydras, mites,
23 and black fly larvae. And the lakes are dominated by
24 fingernail clams and midges, which are small flies, and
25 other minor invertebrates.

1 Slide 152. Fish sampling in the area
2 determined fish presence and distribution. About half
3 of the lakes were considered non-fish bearing; that is,
4 no fish were captured or the maximum depths were too
5 shallow for overwintering of fish, less than 3 metres,
6 and there were no connections to fish-bearing lakes or
7 streams during high flows.

8 On the other hand, about half of the
9 lakes sampled were considered to be fish bearing,
10 meaning fish were either captured there or they were
11 connected to another fish-bearing lake or stream
12 nearby.

13 Within Kennady Lake, round whitefish and
14 lake trout are the two (2) most abundant large bodied
15 species in the -- in the lakes. We have a photograph
16 of a lake trout in the upper right-hand corner of the
17 photo.

18 Arctic grayling, northern pike, and
19 burbot are also present, but they're -- they're in
20 lower numbers than either lake trout or round
21 whitefish.

22 Forage fish included lake chub, which
23 are shown in the lower right-hand photo, and ninespine
24 stickleback, and slimy sculpin. Other larger lakes
25 have similar fish assemblages to -- to Kennady Lake.

1 Based on the 2004 mark-recapture
2 experiment, it was determined that the population of
3 lake trout in Kennady Lake was greater than two
4 thousand three hundred (2,300) fish.

5 Based on the sampling, they couldn't
6 come up with a -- an upper limit on the fish so, in
7 2010, we undertook a hydracoustic study, and based on
8 that assessment we derived a population estimate of
9 about thirteen point four (13.4) lake trout per
10 hectare, or about ten thousand nine hundred (10,900)
11 fish within Kennady Lake.

12 Moving on to slide 153, fish
13 investigations in the streams. Arctic grayling, which
14 is shown in the lower left photo on the page, was the
15 most abundant fish species captured in the streams.
16 Other large bodied and forage fish captured in -- in
17 the streams, as well, included species such as slimy
18 sculpin show in the -- the right-hand photograph.

19 In the spring, the streams are also used
20 for movement corridors in between the lakes, and for
21 spawning, and then later on, rearing and feeding during
22 the summer.

23 Arctic grayling and northern pike are
24 the only species to make extensive spawning migrations
25 in the spring into the streams. Many of the Arctic

1 grayling in Kennady Lake move into the outlet stream to
2 spawn in the spring, and some Arctic grayling move up
3 from Lake 410, also into the outlet stream from Kennady
4 Lake, to spawn.

5 Many of the northern pike in Kennady
6 Lake also were found to move into lake -- into the 'D'
7 watershed where they spawn. The system has more
8 extensive areas of aquatic vegetation, which northern
9 pike need for spawning.

10 There is some areas around Kennady Lake
11 that have aquatic vegetation, but it's -- it's quite
12 limited within the lake.

13 Young of the lake -- young of the year
14 Arctic grayling were captured in streams downstream of
15 Kennady Lake throughout the summer. They rear in the
16 stream.

17 Other species were found to move into
18 the tributaries for feeding, as well. These included
19 lake trout, which move into the outlet stream to feed
20 on the spawning Arctic grayling when they're there in
21 the spring, feeding on the grayling or -- and their
22 eggs.

23 And pike also move into downstream areas
24 for -- for feeding on species such as the sculpins and
25 lake chub.

1 Slide -- slide 155. So the -- this
2 table shows where the various information used in
3 assessment -- in the assessment and to the various
4 assessment components are located in the EIS. The
5 classification of the impacts are not in these
6 sections; they're located in Section 8.14 for Kennady
7 Lake and the adjacent basins, and for -- in Section
8 9.13 for downstream effects.

9 So this shows where the baseline
10 information, the effects on fish and fish habitat,
11 primarily Section 8.10 for Kennady Lake and 9.10 for
12 downstream effects, also the conceptual compensation
13 plan, which is shown in Appendix 3.11 -- 2, 3.2?
14 Sorry, 3.2.

15 Moving on to slide 156, assessment
16 methods. Most of the quantitative and modelling work
17 was completed by other components such as hydrology,
18 water quality, and aquatic health, which you heard
19 about yesterday. One (1) of the aspects though that
20 the -- where the calculations were done for the fish
21 component was in the quantification of fish habitat
22 losses associated with the project, and this was done
23 using GIS, overlaying the project footprint over the
24 habitat classification maps.

25 The quantification for the habitat

1 losses are presented in the conceptual compensation
2 plan, and a summary is given in Chapter 810. The
3 quantification was in terms -- of the losses was in
4 terms of -- of areas, and also losses took into account
5 suitability of the habitat. There's also
6 quantification in the conceptual compensation plan of
7 the -- of the areas gamed -- gained by the potential
8 compensation options, and these were quantified in
9 terms of -- of area, not yet quantified them in terms
10 of -- of habitat units, but this is part of what we'll
11 be doing in the coming months.

12 The various information that was
13 gathered through the baseline and was used to provide a
14 qualitative assessment of the effects of the project,
15 this was done through reviews of scientific literature
16 for effects on fish in the lower trophic levels, other
17 scientific and professional knowledge, and
18 consideration of the fish species present, their
19 habitat use, and life history requirements. These all
20 went into coming up with our assessment.

21 The next slide, 157. This is an overall
22 summary of our assessment findings. The projected
23 impacts of the project on abundance and persistence of
24 the desired fish popu -- desired populations of fish
25 valued components was considered to be not

1 environmentally significant. This means that the fish
2 populations will come back into the lake after closure.
3 The fish will be healthy, and they'll be available for
4 fishing.

5 Slide 158. This is part of the
6 assessment findings during the construction and
7 operations period, specifically looking at de-watering
8 of Kennady Lake. Fish salvage will be conducted prior
9 to and during lake de-watering. This will generally
10 follow the general fish-out protocol developed by
11 Department of Fisheries and Oceans and includes the
12 collection of -- of biological information from the
13 fish that are collected and salvaged from the lake.
14 This adds to scientific knowledge, also the information
15 on the total numbers of fish that are salvaged from the
16 lake, which are used for looking at better predictions
17 in the future in terms of the productivity of these
18 lake systems.

19 A site specific fish-out protocol will
20 be developed in consultation with DFO and the local
21 communities, and this discussion would include the --
22 what would be the final disposition of the fish removed
23 from the lake.

24 The de-watering of the lake will result
25 in a temporary loss of fish habitat; however, habitat

1 will recover after refilling and allow for self-
2 sustaining fish populations to be present in Kennady
3 Lake post-closure. More information on the recovery of
4 Kennady Lake is given later in the presentation.

5 The effects of de-watering on downstream
6 systems. The following discussion of de-watering of
7 Kennady Lake and downstream effects will address the
8 question provided by Corrie Gibson yesterday. Flows
9 will be augmented during the summer months as pumping
10 for de-watering will occur after the peak of the spring
11 freshet has occurred. So it's not expected to affect
12 the queues for arctic grayling spawning movements or
13 spawning within the stream.

14 Peak discharges will be similar to
15 baseline. In other words, there won't be any addition
16 to it by -- by pumping. It'll occur after peak freshet
17 has moved through. The water will be discharged into
18 the upper ends of Area 8 and into the upper part of
19 Lake N11, so there will be attenuation of the flows in
20 these water bodies which will result in a ramping up,
21 and then later on in the fall a ramping down of the
22 water in the downstream channels and lakes.

23 The assessment looked at predicted
24 velocities and discharges to predict effects on a
25 seasonal basis, and these are presented in detail in

1 Section 9.10.3.1.1 to Section 10.3.1.4 and were
2 focussed on arctic grayling and considered all life
3 stages and migrations.

4 From evaluation of spring discharges and
5 average velocities the effect of de-watering on
6 spawning arctic grayling is expected to be negligible.
7 Higher summer discharges are predicted to have a small
8 but negligible affect on young of the year arctic
9 grayling rearing in the end watershed or in streams
10 downstream of Kennady Lake.

11 However, it may also improve fish
12 passage and existing accessibility of some of the --
13 for some species. The barriers that -- the rocky
14 shelves and cascades that are present in some of the
15 system are likely to not pose a migration barrier with
16 -- with a higher discharge in the summer.

17 In the end watershed, higher summer
18 flows may increase the window of opportunity for fish
19 to pass upstream from Lake N11 to -- or Lake N1,
20 rather, to Lake N11. This will lengthen the duration
21 the cascades are passable to fish.

22 Fish most likely to take advantage are
23 adults and large bodied species that migrate into the
24 streams for some part of their life history and have
25 high enough burst speeds capabilities to pass through

1 the cascades. Some of these would likely be arctic
2 grayling, longnose sucker and lake trout.

3 In the 'L' and 'M' watersheds, which are
4 downstream of Kennady Lake, de-watering will not result
5 in a increase in barriers to fish migration in the 'L'
6 and 'M' watershed and is likely to improve
7 accessibility for spawning during dry years, especially
8 for Arctic grayling.

9 Lake levels in the system downstream are
10 expect -- or lake level increases are expected to be
11 small. It was predicted that they would be less than 2
12 centimetres in the 'L' and 'M' lakes, and less than 20
13 centimetres in Lake N11, and less than 10 centimetres
14 in Lake N1.

15 Lake levels remain at spring levels
16 higher into the summer season as a result of the de-
17 water -- pumping for de-watering. And then downstream
18 of Lake N10, the changes in lake levels as a result of
19 the de-watering are expected to be negligible as the
20 water from all of the different contributions come into
21 the system together. That was Lake 410.

22 Slide 160, the watershed diversions. To
23 prevent water from entering the -- Kennady Lake where
24 the mine pits will be located, the upper watersheds
25 that flow into Kennady Lake will be diverted during

1 operations. These diversions will be constructed by
2 using earth filled dikes at the outlet channels, to
3 increase the elevation and divert the flows to the 'N'
4 watershed to the northwest, which could increase water
5 depths of about 2 to 3 metres within the lakes.

6 Also, there will be a diversion of the
7 'A' watershed, or pumping of the 'A' watershed, south
8 to the 'J' watershed. These dikes will interrupt
9 movements of fish from Kennady Lake, but the lakes in
10 the diverted watersheds would continue to support self-
11 sustaining populations of fish.

12 The diversions will result in increased
13 littoral area within the raised waterbodies, that's the
14 shallow areas, resulting in more space and aquatic
15 habitat for fish.

16 Populations in norther -- of northern
17 pike and ninespine stickleback may also benefit from
18 the increased spawning and rearing habitat in these
19 areas with flooded vegetation. The increased depths
20 would also provide additional overwintering habitat for
21 fish in these waterbodies.

22 Due to the generally rocky shorelines
23 and adja -- in the adjacent areas around these
24 waterbodies, as described by Nathan Schmidt yesterday
25 in the hydrology section, we expect negligible effects

1 on fish and fish habitat would occur from shoreline
2 erosion or resuspension of sediments or sedimentation
3 within these raised lakes as part of the diversion.

4 The diverted upper watersheds will be
5 reconnected to Kennady Lake at closure and will provide
6 a source of fish to recolonize Kennady Lake. And the
7 watersheds will be available for fish to move into and
8 for spawning movements post closure when they're
9 reconnected.

10 Slide 161, relating to changes in fish
11 habitat from the project footprint. The project
12 footprint includes all of the mine pits, the placement
13 of mine rock, the placement of PK, all the deep -- the
14 dikes, and other construction activities within the
15 waterbodies.

16 The losses of both lake and stream
17 habitat were quantified, as mentioned previously, was
18 divided into permanently lost areas. These are the
19 areas that -- of waterbodies that are -- will be filled
20 in or lost as a result of the mine rock piles, coarse
21 PK pile, fine PK facility, et cetera.

22 The physically altered during operations
23 and then resubmerged habitat in the refilled Kennady
24 Lake, these include the mine pits, the temporary dikes
25 and roads, which will be reclaimed prior to refilling.

1 So these areas have been altered but will be fish
2 habitat again once the project is refilled, once the
3 lake is refilled.

4 And then there's the de-watered and
5 resubmerged areas, in other words, the areas that won't
6 be altered. They'll be de-watered during operation,
7 but then will be refilled at closure and will provide
8 fish habitat.

9 All of the lake and watercourse areas
10 affected by the project footprint were identified and
11 quantified in the Conceptual Compensation Plan and
12 quantified in tables by lake and by watercourse.

13 The Conceptual Compensation Plan also
14 describes options for habitat compensation and a plan -
15 - and the plan is to achieve no net loss of fish
16 habitat. Also quantified the conse -- the habitat
17 gains from the options identified. More of this
18 information is given in a following section of the --
19 this presentation.

20 Slide 162. One (1) of the concerns that
21 was identified was the potential for dust and sediment
22 deposition associated with spring runoff.

23 This was related primarily to dust
24 deposition on snow from use of winter roads and the
25 assessment was very conservative. It assumed that

1 there was no natural mitigation of -- of snow
2 accumulation on the road, so it was a very conservative
3 assessment. It currently predicted that a small number
4 of lakes very close to the project site, the initial
5 modelling results shows elevated levels of total
6 suspended sed -- solids, but there was a fair bit of
7 conservative in the modelling, as I mentioned.

8 We're not really seeing these levels in
9 aquatic environments at other projects. The -- as you
10 heard yesterday, Dennis Chang, the -- our team is doing
11 additional work to refine the projections.

12 The dust deposition is quite localized
13 and for short periods. So the -- as the snow melts in
14 the spring the TSS may be elevated in nearby lakes, but
15 fish can tolerate high concentrations for short periods
16 of time, and typically the -- the dust particles would
17 settle out fairly quickly.

18 Similarly, from an aquatic health
19 pathway we predicted low potential for adverse effects
20 from dust or any accumulation of associated metals
21 within fish tissues.

22 Moving onto the next slide, slide 163.
23 This describes the effects of isolation of Area 8, the
24 area at the west end of Kennady Lake. During
25 operations Area 8 will be isolated from the rest of the

1 lake by Dike 'A'.

2 Area 8 is a long section, about 4
3 kilometres long, and typically less than 500 metres
4 wide, and generally shallow, less than 4 metres in
5 depth for most of it. There are two (2) deeper areas
6 that are greater than 8 metres deep, but these are
7 quite small. Existing shallow depth and low dissolved
8 oxygen in Area 8 compared to the other areas of Kennady
9 Lake were noted during the baseline sampling.

10 Short circuiting of the Kennady Lake
11 watershed will result in an estimated annual average
12 water level drop within Area 8 of about 0.11 metres, or
13 11 centimetres, which will remain through
14 operations and closure phases of the project. This is
15 equivalent to 10 centimetres in winter. The shallower
16 depth and lower dissolved oxygen levels suggests that
17 the volume of overwintering habitat in Area 8 is
18 smaller than in the other basins of Kennady Lake.

19 The overwintering is not expected to
20 change from what is currently present in this area, but
21 there'll no longer be access to the deeper basins of
22 Kennady Lake for fish to move into for overwintering in
23 those deeper areas where there's higher dissolved
24 oxygen levels.

25 Slide 164, assessment -- assessment

1 findings of operations for downstream flows. Reduction
2 in downstream flows will result in a reduction of
3 suitable available habitat, i.e., there'll be a
4 reduction in stream width.

5 These effects will be more pronounced
6 closer to Kennady Lake. This is the stream where it
7 discharges out of Kennady Lake, and the effects decline
8 downstream due to other tributaries coming into the
9 system.

10 It's expected that June flows will be
11 substantially reduced. Increases in frequencies of
12 barriers could have a negative affect on Arctic
13 grayling spawning migrations and populations.

14 The numbers of barriers identified in
15 the streams between lakes ele -- lakes 'L' and 'M'
16 watersheds have been noted, and with decreased
17 discharge the number and frequencies of these barriers
18 would increase impedance to fish migrations.

19 As a result of potential effects that
20 could occur, a flow mitigation plan is being developed
21 to mitigate fish habitat losses due to reduced flows.
22 This plan will focus on Arctic grayling spawning and
23 rearing habitat, and will be designed to protect the
24 Arctic grayling.

25 However, with the refinement of the

1 footprint of the fine PK facility, and the change in
2 the diversion of the 'A' watershed, the water balance
3 for the project is being updated. As a result, the
4 development of the -- of the flow mitigation plan has
5 been put on hold until the new water balance is
6 finalized. When the draft plan has been developed,
7 it'll be discussed with DFO, and we'll look for input
8 on the plan from them.

9 It should be noted that flows will
10 return to near baseline during post closure. There
11 will be a slight increase in flows, as Nathan pointed
12 out yesterday, but they'll be quite close to baseline
13 conditions.

14 Moving onto slide 165, the refilled
15 Kennady Lake is predicted to have increased phosphorus
16 concentrations compared to baseline. The increased
17 nutrients and potential change in trophic status will
18 increase primary productivity, that is from the
19 phytoplankton, or algae, in the system, and also
20 secondary productivity in Kennady Lake. This in turn
21 would likely increase production of -- of forage fish,
22 and that would be reflected in larger fish as well.

23 Overwintering habitat in Kennady Lake at
24 post closure may become more limited for cold water
25 fish species under the -- than under baseline

1 conditions based on the phosphorus levels that were
2 provided in the -- in the EIS. However, these are
3 currently being refined, and I think some of the more
4 recent results are showing that the levels will likely
5 be lower than originally predicted.

6 Based on the levels that were predicted
7 in the EIS, however, they could result in reduced
8 overwintering area in -- for cold water species, such
9 as lake trout. However, that assessment did not
10 consider the increased water depth and volume
11 associated with the -- the pits that would be
12 available, and which would provide additional
13 overwintering habitat.

14 Overall, from the aquatic health
15 perspective, the project is expected to have negative
16 (sic) effects in Kennady Lake from changes in the
17 chemical constituents of water quality. Therefore, no
18 effects on fish populations or communities are expected
19 to occur from changes in aquatic health.

20 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Mr. Ash, I'm just
21 going to jump in for a second. Just to be clear, you
22 just said the project will have "negative" effects.
23 What I read on the slide is "negligible effects." When
24 people associate negative with adverse, that could be a
25 difference that you might wish to be very clear on at

1 this moment.

2 MR. GARY ASH: Yes, I misspoke. It
3 should be "negligible effects."

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

6

7 MR. GARY ASH: Moving on to slide 166,
8 the closure and post-closure assessment findings on
9 downstream watersheds. The increased primary and
10 secondary productivity is expected due to the increased
11 nutrients. This would result in increased growth and
12 production of forage fish species, as well as larger-
13 bodied fish species that feed on the forage species.
14 There may be small reductions in overwintering habitat
15 availability or suitability. These would be from small
16 changes to overwintering habitat in downstream lakes or
17 to gravel spawning habitat in streams. However, the
18 open water rearing and feeding habitat would be
19 enhanced, so it's not expected to affect overall fish
20 populations or distribution within the system.

21 The project is expected to have
22 negligible effects on aquatic health in water bodies
23 downstream of Kennady Lake, that is, water bodies like
24 Lake N11 or -- or Lake N410 from changes in the
25 chemical constituents. Therefore, the effects to fish

1 populations or communities are -- are -- are not
2 expected to occur from changes in aquatic health. In
3 other words, they're negligible.

4 Moving on to slide 167, the fish habitat
5 compensation plan. The fish habitat compensation plan
6 is being developed to offset losses to meet DFO's
7 policy of no net loss. The conceptual plan was
8 provided in the EIS, and a detailed plan is being
9 prepared in consultation with DFO, and, once approved,
10 will be implemented for the project. This will also
11 involve consultation with local communities as well.

12 Initial compensation options were
13 identified in the conceptual plan. It's likely that
14 it'll be -- a combination of the options that were
15 identified will be undertaken to achieve the required
16 compensation level. Some of the options identified can
17 be constructed during operations, which means that
18 they'd be constructed earlier in the project, while
19 others would be constructed at closure.

20 One of the main options identified in
21 the conceptual compensation plan was raising the water
22 levels in some of the lakes west of Kennady Lake in the
23 'D' watershed to a level greater than would be required
24 only for development of the project through
25 construction of additional impoundment dikes. These

1 watersheds, during the operations, will be diverted
2 away so there will be some raising resulting from the
3 project, but the compensation plan looks at doing
4 additional dikes to raise the water levels even
5 further.

6 One (1) of the problems identified
7 during development of the compensation plan was that
8 these systems are typically nutrient limiting, so
9 creation of additional physical habitats within the --
10 within the water bodies themselves would not likely be
11 very effective in increasing fish production. The
12 lakes likely are already at their carrying capacity.
13 So one (1) of the ways to increase production is to
14 increase the actual area, create new areas of aquatic
15 habitat.

16 So, by raising the lake levels it
17 creates a bigger lake which has more capability then,
18 to support fish species. Another invol -- option that
19 was identified involves widening the top bench of the
20 Tuzo and 5034 pits to create shelf areas where they ex
21 -- extend onto land. So again, this would create
22 additional aquatic habitat that currently is -- is land
23 on the areas adjacent -- or on the -- at the rims of
24 the -- of the pits, so by digging out some areas there,
25 creating some shallow bench habitat, which would be use

1 -- which could be used by fish, creating additional
2 aquatic habitat.

3 Construction of some of the in-lake
4 habitat features that were identified in the
5 compensation plan, these can be done when the lakes de-
6 watered, so that makes them easy to construct rather
7 than, let's say, dropping material down through the ice
8 or -- once the ice melts, has -- has been done in some
9 systems.

10 Moving on to slide 168. De Beers has
11 had preliminary discussions with DFO and it's
12 recognized that there's still a lot of work to do. The
13 detail -- as mentioned before, the detailed
14 compensation plan will be developed in consultation
15 with the DFO regional staff and with input from the
16 communities.

17 This will include discussions regarding
18 the finalization of the preferred compensation options,
19 the compensation ratios required. These compensation
20 ratios are the ratio of the habitat gain to the habitat
21 that would be lost as a result of the project. Also, a
22 discussion of the methods for analysis, looking at
23 habitat suitability calculations of the habitat losses
24 and the habitat gains. It will also include input on
25 the detailed hydrologic and water quality modelling

1 that will be necessary to move the plan forward. The
2 plan will also include details on proposed monitoring
3 program that will be implemented to ensure the
4 compensation works that are developed are operating
5 effectively.

6 Slide 169. This discusses some of the
7 ongoing and future work that's planned. There'll be a
8 transition from the baseline data collection to the
9 aquatics effect monitoring program. This will involve
10 identification and baseline sampling at a new reference
11 lake. This will include habitat mapping, fish
12 sampling, in situ water quality assessment, also fish
13 tissue collection at the proposed reference lake. This
14 is east of N4.

15 Fish tissue from lar -- will be
16 collected from large and small-bodied fish species to
17 provide a basis for comparison as a result of the
18 project. As mentioned, an aquatic effects monitoring
19 program will be developed. Pre-developing -- pre-
20 development sampling will be conducted prior to
21 construction of the project. This will also include
22 the incorporation of traditional knowledge into the
23 monitoring plan.

24 Compensation monitoring will be -- also
25 be required as part of the no net loss plan, as

1 mentioned previously. Initially, there will also be
2 work conducted in the area of the 'D' watershed, 'E'
3 watershed, and the 'N' lakes related to the -- the fish
4 compensation options that are being developed. This
5 will include spring and summer programs. Data will be
6 used to describe fish community structures, species
7 abundance, distribution, and habitat use to ensure that
8 the compensation options being proposed will be
9 effective.

10 There will also be additional sampling
11 for development of the flow mitigation plan. This will
12 include an evaluation of fish passage at previously
13 identified barriers to determine what water levels
14 result in passage and which ones present barriers. And
15 also measurements of the physical habitat available,
16 detailed depth, velocity, and substrate distributions.

17 Moving on to recovery of Kennady Lake,
18 slide 171. The methods used -- was a three (3) step
19 method. We undertook a literature review. This
20 reviewed publi -- published information relevant to re
21 -- the recovery of lakes after flooding or refilling.
22 Some of these included various reservoirs that were --
23 had been drained and refilled and various lakes that
24 had been drained.

25 These -- this literature review

1 identified the main drivers that control the rate and
2 direction of recovery of the lake once it's refilled.
3 We also evaluated the results of the literature review
4 to make sure that they applied to -- were applicable to
5 Kennady Lake given the location and physical
6 characteristics. There were a number of studies that
7 were reported from northern environments so they were
8 directly applicable, whereas other more southern ones
9 would have less applicability. And based on that
10 information, projected how the aquatic ecosystem in
11 Kennady Lake will likely recover.

12 So the results -- the prediction is that
13 a viable and self-sustaining aquatic ecosystem will
14 develop after refilling and reconnection of the basins.
15 The mine rock piles, fine PK facility, mine pits, in-
16 lake (phonetic) roads will be reclaimed. And in-lake
17 compensation, habitat, will be constructed prior to
18 refilling.

19 After the closure and reconnection, the
20 hydrology in Kennady Lake is expected to return to a
21 stable condition, similar to current conditions. The
22 water quality is expected to return to conditions
23 suitable for -- to support aquatic life. Negligible
24 effects are predicted to aquatic health from changes in
25 water quality of the -- in the refilled lake. And the

1 increased nutrient levels that are expected will lead
2 to more productive aquatic ecosystems within the lake
3 and downstream.

4 There is some uncertainty in how long
5 the recovery may take and what the final aquatic
6 ecosystem will consist of, particularly when
7 colonization and trophic changes are considered. But
8 we expect that the system will return to a fish
9 population similar to what's there now.

10 From the workshop and consultations,
11 there's been some concern regarding vegetation
12 encroachment into the de-watered area of Kennady Lake.
13 The vegetation encroachment through root propagation
14 from the woody vegetation around the lake is expected
15 to be slow and therefore be limited. Also limited due
16 to the rocky boulder substrate nature of the shoreline
17 areas. That'll limit the -- any propagation from --
18 from rooted vegetation.

19 So the veget -- the vegetation
20 colonization of the fine sediments in the de-watered
21 area of the lake would likely be primarily from seed
22 propagation and would be limited primarily to the early
23 successional stage of plants. These likely would be
24 forbs and grasses that would invade the exposed soil.

25 During reflooded (sic), any vegetation

1 that has developed would provide an organic source that
2 would help jumpstart the development of benthic
3 communities within the refilled lake, and these would
4 form part of the basis of the food web for fish.

5 Slide 174. As the physical and chemical
6 conditions of Kennady Lake return to a stable state --
7 stable condition, a viable aquatic ecosystem will
8 develop in the lake. The expected time frame for
9 recovery of the phytoplankton community is estimated to
10 be approximately five (5) years after refilling is
11 complete, taking into consideration that the
12 phytoplankton community will begin to develop during
13 the eight (8) to nine (9) year refilling period.

14 Colonization sources will include
15 upstream watersheds and Lake N11, which will be the
16 water source for the lake refilling. The increased
17 nutrients will facilitate community re-establishment
18 and result in more productive plankton community in the
19 refilled lake.

20 The zooplankton community development is
21 predicted to follow recovery of the phytoplankton
22 community with the same colonization sources as the
23 phytoplankton. The zooplankton feed on phytoplankton,
24 so that's why they will be -- they will follow the
25 development of the phytoplankton community. The

1 zooplankton community is expected to be of higher
2 abundance in biomass compared to baseline, reflecting
3 the more productive nature of the lake. Recovery of
4 the benthic invertebrate community will be slower than
5 that of the plankton communities.

6 Upstream surface waters and Lake N11
7 will represent sources of colonization via drift into
8 Areas 3 through 7. However, aquatic insects can also
9 colonize from adjacent water bodies through deposition
10 of eggs by the winged adults that would move in.

11 Dike A will be left in place to allow
12 for refilling and recovery of the lake. Within a short
13 period of time water quality is expected to return to
14 conditions suitable to support aquatic life.

15 Nutrient concentrations are expected to
16 be higher than baseline as mentioned previously, and
17 this will help speed the recovery. After development
18 of the forage fish community, which would likely begin
19 to develop during the refilling period, the larger-
20 bodied predatory species such as northern pike and lake
21 trout would -- would colonize.

22 As mentioned previously, these species
23 are expected to initially colonize the refilled lake
24 areas shortly after filling to feed on the forage base.
25 These populations are predicted to increase over time

1 as the fish reproduce and build up their populations.

2 Due to species interactions it is
3 expected that the slow growing species such as northern
4 pike and lake trout will take a number of years before
5 the population stabilize at the carrying capacity. The
6 development will -- will increase very soon after
7 refilling, but it'll take time for the populations to
8 build, and then there'll be some instability, and --
9 and finally after a period of time they're expected to
10 stabilize.

11 The populations are expected fluctuate
12 and then form stable levels. For northern pike this is
13 expected to take up to about fifty (50) to sixty (60)
14 years before those populations stabilize following
15 completion of refilling. And for lake trout it's
16 expected to take sixty (60) to seventy-five (75) years.

17 These predictions of stabilization of
18 the population for northern pike and lake trout are
19 based on approximately fifteen (15) years for the
20 development of the supporting food webs, and allows for
21 the completion of two (2) complete life cycles of these
22 long-lived species. Arctic grayling which are faster
23 growing and shorter lived are predicted to develop and
24 reach stability more rapidly.

25 Slide 175. So the development of the

1 self-sustaining populations of the small-bodied fish
2 species in Kennady Lake is -- will occur during the
3 refilling process. The small-bodied forage fish
4 species, such as lake trout, slimy sculpin, ninespine
5 stickleback, are less specific with respect to habitat,
6 and are more tolerant of shallow depths and low
7 dissolved oxygen levels. So they'll likely recolonize
8 and establish self-sustaining populations within
9 Kennady lake prior to large-bodied species as the lake
10 refills.

11 The total abundance of fish and annual
12 production is predicted to increase due to the
13 predicted increases in nutrients post development
14 compared to the present. The same fish species
15 assemblage as currently found in Kennady Lake is
16 predicted in the refilled lake, but the relative
17 abundance of the individual species may change from
18 baseline conditions due to biotic and abiotic factors,
19 such as succession as the fish populations increase,
20 predation, and respon -- response to increased depths
21 from the mine pits, which will provide additional
22 overwintering habitat, as well as the increased
23 nutrient levels which will result in increased
24 productivity in the system.

25 Overall, a viable and self-sustaining

1 aquatic ecosystem will develop in the refilled lake
2 with healthy and sustainable fish populations that will
3 be available for harvesting and use by people. Thank
4 you.

5 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert
6 with the Review Board. Thanks very much for that
7 presentation. And I know there are probably parties
8 chomping at the bit to ask questions -- or chomping at
9 the lure, to use the fish analogy.

10 But we will take a break right now for
11 ten (10) minutes and allow parties to ponder questions
12 and take questions afterwards. Thanks again, and see
13 you in ten (10) minutes.

14

15 --- Upon recessing at 10:20 a.m.

16 --- Upon resuming at 10:37 a.m.

17

18 QUESTION PERIOD:

19 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Good morning,
20 and -- Chuck Hubert with the Review Board -- and
21 welcome back. My -- my guess is that DFO will have a
22 few questions, but I thought I would start out with one
23 (1) or two (2) from our Review Board technical
24 advisors.

25 If I can ask this question, it's from

1 Dave Tyson of Tetratex, consultant to the -- or
2 technical advisor to the Review Board, and it reads as
3 follows. I'll -- I'll read it ver -- verbatim:

4 "Additional oxygen depletion is
5 expected under ice, mainly below 6
6 metres, near lake bed sediments.
7 Adult fish can avoid areas of low
8 oxygen during the winter. However,
9 the eggs of fall spawning fish such
10 as whitefish and lake trout are
11 sessile and remain in place on the
12 lake bed until the spring. The
13 question, therefore: How will the
14 additional water (sic) oxygen
15 depletion affect potential spawning
16 areas in Kennady Lake?"

17 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Chuck, would
18 you repeat that one (1) more time, just the last part
19 of the question? Thanks. Veronica Chisholm.

20 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.
21 Certainly. The question portion is as follows:

22 "How will the additional winter
23 oxygen depletion affect potential
24 spawning areas in Kennady Lake?"

25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash from Golder
4 Associates. Based on the predictions that were made on
5 the water quality, there would be some oxygen
6 depletion, as mentioned, below 6 metres. However, the
7 bulk of the spawning generally occurs in that wave-
8 washed (phonetic) area, as I mentioned in my
9 presentation, between the 2-metre depth, which is
10 generally the depth of ice scour freezing to the
11 bottom, down to about 4-metres depth. So although
12 there -- there were predictions that there could be
13 some small changes in availability or suitability of
14 spawning habitat, there will be areas that will still
15 be available that would have sufficient oxygen.

16 In addition, as mentioned previously,
17 some of the additional work that's been conducted on
18 the nutrient -- expected nutrient levels are showing
19 indications that the higher levels that were predicted
20 previously are probably high compared to what's being
21 shown now. Some of the work is showing that there's
22 considerably less phosphor -- nutrient levels being --
23 that would be introduced. So I don't think it would be
24 a large concern in terms of fish spawning in the
25 refilled lake.

1 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.

2 Thanks very much for the response. I'd like to now
3 open up questions on the presentation before the break
4 to other parties, people present in the room. And,
5 when asking the question, if you can please state your
6 name first. Thanks.

7 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: My name is
8 Madelaine Pasquayak, and I represent the Tlicho
9 government. I've been sent a couple of questions that
10 I was asked if I could ask at this -- at this -- here.

11 So I understand from the Elders, with my
12 work with my the Elders, that there's always a great
13 concern when it comes to talking about water. You see
14 what Rayrock did, you know, to the water and the fish
15 and the land and the lives of people, you know. Every
16 time there's a new mine that's being developed, you
17 know, the -- the -- another -- you know, the other --
18 there's always a concern, you know, raised, you know,
19 like -- like how much more damage are they going to do
20 to the water? So given that water is such a concern,
21 not only for the Tlicho people, for all the other
22 communities that'll be impacted by the water use.

23 They want to be sure that they
24 understand fully, you know, just damages that will be
25 put upon, you know, the -- the fish, the water and --

1 and anything else that -- or even wild animals, you
2 know, that drink the water. So I understand. I may not
3 -- may not understand ammonia all that well, but I
4 understand that the use of ammonia is used in the
5 construction of explosives.

6 From what I under -- from what I
7 understood from my reading of it, I understand that the
8 control of ammonium and nitrate levels is a primary
9 concern for most mining -- mo -- most mining sites, and
10 the primary source of these nutrients is blasting. The
11 most common explosive used in mining are formulated
12 from ammonium nitrate. And -- and I understand that
13 ammonia is -- is of issue as it is highly toxic to fish
14 when present at elevated levels.

15 So that being the case, this residu --
16 residual level may dissolve in mine water or report
17 with ore and waste and later dissolved from
18 precipitation on the piles or dissolution in the
19 process. So the question that was posed was:

20 How will explosive losses be minimized
21 and what percent losses are expected?

22 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
23 Chisholm, from De Beers. Hi, Madelaine. I appreciate
24 the question. I'm just wondering, could you repeat the
25 last, you know, sentence where it's -- we want to make

1 sure that we're able to respond or understand your
2 question. Thank you.

3 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: It says here:

4 "In the blasting process some of the
5 ammonium nitrate is dissolved by
6 water in the blast holes and some is
7 lost by incomplete combustion. This
8 residual level -- residual level may
9 dissolve in mine water or report with
10 ore and waste and later dissolve from
11 precipitation on the piles or
12 dissolution in the process."

13 And so the question was: Would -- are
14 they going to use -- if they're going to use explosives
15 on this site, how will explosive losses be minimized
16 and what percent losses are expected?

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: It's Chuck
21 Hubert, with the Review Board. Thanks very much for
22 that question, Madelaine. We're just awaiting the
23 response from De Beers. That's why there might be dead
24 air on the webcast.

25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. WAYNE CORSO: Hi. Wayne Corso,
4 JDS. Madelaine, I just wanted to let you know that,
5 you know, blasting has come a long way and -- and De
6 Beers for sure is -- is committed to using the best
7 practices for blasting. It's -- it's an economic
8 incentive as well as -- as an environmental one.

9 And, beyond that, the -- the storage of
10 the -- of the ammonium nitrate on site is such that --
11 that any drainage from that will be controlled, but
12 also is -- is contained within the controlled basin of
13 the -- of the project itself. So it's not allowed to -
14 - there's no pathway for it to escape.

15 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: I'm not sure
16 that the question was whether -- whether the concern
17 was where it was stored but when blasting is done on
18 site. I think that was the concern.

19 MR. WAYNE CORSO: I -- the only thing
20 we can assure is that -- is that we use best practices
21 for blasting. And like I say, there -- there is an
22 incentive both environmentally and economically to --
23 to make sure that the explosives are used as
24 efficiently as possible because they're a high cost
25 item as well.

1 As far as the percentages, the actual
2 percentage loss. I think what we have is the water
3 treatment, or excuse me, water quality calculations
4 that John will speak to. Thank you.

5 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
6 Golder Associates. Thanks for your question,
7 Madelaine. Within the EIS, the -- the water quality
8 modelling and the air quality modelling assumed a -- a
9 rate of blasting, based on the amount of material that
10 -- that had to be removed in the pit development.

11 And on that basis, the air quality
12 assumed the amount of potential nitrate that would be
13 associated with the blasting and the dust that may be
14 generated from that dust -- from the blasting, and
15 characterized that in their -- their air quality
16 assessment, which was utilized to determine emissions
17 and also characterize some of the emi -- deposition.

18 Within the water quality modelling, the
19 -- the -- the assessment has assumed that there would
20 be no permafrost conditions, so that drainage through
21 the facilities that would come into contact with some
22 of the mine rock that is a result of the blasting would
23 assume a particular residual fraction of nitrogen.
24 Which would be a residue from the blasting. And that
25 was carried into the modelling and into the water

1 quality assessment.

2 And the outcome of the water quality
3 assessment was that there would be no significant
4 adverse effect to water quality in fish as a result of
5 -- as a result of -- of the blasting inputs and others
6 once Kennady Lake is -- is fully refilled and connected
7 to the downstream environment.

8 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: Given the --
9 the number of mining activities that's going on over in
10 Teliati Ekati and Zeliati gokwee, you know, the Elders
11 are concerned that, you know, what does this mean for
12 the environment and for the lakes and for the fish and
13 the wildlife. So that's a concern that they wanted to
14 raise.

15 And there's another concern that they've
16 brought to my attention. As a matter of comparison,
17 ammonia was a significant concern at the Diavik diamond
18 mine. The issues and concern led to the development of
19 an ammonia management plan and the re -- review by an
20 expert review panel. At Diavik, production is similar,
21 but much more water is discharged than is proposed for
22 Gahcho Kue. As such, one (1) would expect higher
23 concentrat -- concentrations of ammonia in the water at
24 the Gahcho Kue site.

25 At Diavik, during open pit mining,

1 explosive losses ranged typically from 1 to 6 percent
2 of the explosives used at the site. And the question
3 is: What percent -- what percentage of total ammonia
4 were reported to the water management pond, versus to
5 the processed kimberlite or other locations?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
10 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thank you, Madelaine, for
11 your question. I think first we want to say that we
12 are at the -- if -- should the Gahcho Kue project be
13 successful, we will develop a water management plan
14 that'll include ammonia.

15 Also, during operations we've made the
16 commitment to have containment structures in place, so
17 we wouldn't have any natural -- any leakage to the
18 natural environments because of the level of
19 containment that we'll have in place.

20 And finally, with respect to the -- to
21 the more detailed part of your question, which -- which
22 was on the percent to the waste -- to the water
23 management plan and the PK facility, we -- water
24 management pond and the process kimberlite facility --
25 containment facility, I don't have those exact numbers,

1 but we'll get those for you.

2 Does that answer your question?

3 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: Thank you
4 very much for responding and I'll be sure to, you know,
5 to refer the Tlicho Government to -- to your responses
6 in the -- in the -- well, you know what I mean.

7 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: In the
8 transcript, Madelaine?

9 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: Yeah, in the
10 transcripts. Yeah, thank you. Yeah. And one (1)
11 final question that I have here is: Given production
12 levels are similar, but Diavik discharges much more
13 water than GK expected to, about 26,000 cubic metres a
14 day, versus less than 5,000, is it reasonable to expect
15 higher levels of ammonia in discharge water than at
16 Diavik?

17 If not, why?

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

20

21 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
22 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thanks again, Madelaine. The
23 discharge water at the Gahcho Kue project is -- is
24 going to be held within the water management pond
25 and so there wouldn't be any discharge.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
4 Chisholm, from De Beers. Also, before there's any
5 release of water into the natural environment, there's
6 discharge criteria that we have to meet. And so there
7 won't be any water that doesn't meet those criterias
8 discharged into the natural environment. Thank you.

9 MS. MADELAINE PASQUAYAK: Thank you
10 very much for answering the questions. And we'll be
11 monitoring the other project quite closely. Mahsi.

12 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
13 Review Board. I noticed there's a number of people who
14 have entered the room recently. We have a sign-in
15 sheet at the back, on the back table, and we'd
16 appreciate if you'd sign in.

17 Thanks very much. I'd like to now
18 continue with questions on fisheries from parties in
19 the room, please.

20 MS. LISA LOWMAN: It's Lisa Lowman,
21 from Environment Canada. This is a two (2) part
22 question. With the recovery of Kennady Lake returning
23 to stable conditions, i.e., physically and chemically,
24 and initial re-introduction of forage fish, what is De
25 Beers contingency if water quality is such that it is

1 deemed deleterious?

2 And follow-up to that question is,
3 within the updated alternatives assessment, which is
4 anticipated to be available in January, will it include
5 the consideration of water treatment plant versus no
6 water treatment plant?

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
11 Chisholm from De Beers. Thanks again for that
12 question. We'll deal with the first question and then
13 I may ask you to repeat the second question.

14 We will have a water monitoring program
15 in place, so we'll be monitoring the water quality
16 throughout construction, operation, and closure, such
17 that if there's any change in the predicted water
18 quality we'll apply some adaptive management measures
19 to ensure that no water is released until criteria is
20 achieved.

21

22 (BRIEF PAUSE)

23

24 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: The modelling
25 in the EIS does not predict -- does predict that the

1 water quality will be within criteria at closure, and
2 it will have the ability to support fish and fish
3 habitat.

4 Also, I'd like to remind you that in the
5 EIS and in the project description we'll be refilling
6 from natural drainages, and so we wouldn't be adding
7 any additional substances at the time of closure.

8 And then -- I'm not sure if that answers
9 your question, but maybe you can let me know that one
10 (1), and then we'll take on your second question.

11 MS. LISA LOWMAN: Sure. It's Lisa
12 Lowman, Environment Canada. Yeah, that partially
13 answers the question.

14 I guess a follow-up question to that is,
15 in terms of the modelling, the water quality modelling,
16 and predictions in the EIS, it's based -- I'm assuming
17 that it's based on criteria that -- you know, that was
18 established by De Beers, and I guess the concern would
19 be that through the water licence -- you know, if this
20 project is approved, and we get into the regulatory
21 phase, and criteria are such that they're more
22 stringent than what was modelled or predicted in the
23 EIS, you know, again can those targets be met? And if
24 not, again what are the contingencies?

25 And then after that comment, I -- I can

1 reiterate or repeat the second question, if you'd like.

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

4

5 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful from
6 Golder Associates. Thanks, Lisa.

7 The -- as -- as has been alluded to on a
8 number of times during the last couple of days, and
9 Gary mentioned -- mentioned this at some stage during
10 his presentation, there is -- there is ongoing new
11 information that comes in to allow to -- some of the
12 refinements to -- to the water quality predictions.

13 The modelling is a tool that we use to -
14 - to establish water quality at various phases in the
15 project. I think through the -- through the permitting
16 process, as -- as various criteria are established for
17 -- for not only discharge and also water quality at --
18 water quality conditions to allow the refill of Kennady
19 Lake to -- to actually return to the downstream waters,
20 that evaluation will -- will occur over time with --
21 with consultation between the -- the permitting
22 management group and De Beers.

23 MS. LISA LOWMAN: Lisa Lowman,
24 Environment Canada. Great, thank you for that.

25 And then with the second part of the

1 question, I'll just restate the question. Within the
2 updated alternatives assessment report, which is
3 anticipated to be available in January, will it include
4 the consideration of water treatment plant versus no
5 water treatment plant?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
10 Chisholm from De Beers. Thanks again, Lisa, for that
11 question.

12 In the alternative assessment that we're
13 pulling together, a water treatment plant was not
14 included -- is not going to be included in the
15 assessment. Thank you.

16 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
17 Review Board. Further questions on -- on fisheries
18 from anybody else in the tables? Thanks.

19 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Yeah, Bruce Hanna,
20 DFO. Just a follow-up on something Lisa was saying. I
21 think some of the concerns with water quality at
22 closure might be coming from the pits, whether you have
23 stable meromixis happening. If not, what's the
24 contingency, even at the bottom of the water management
25 pond, with the flocculates and whatever else is being

1 put in there? And if water quality isn't met, with --
2 would isolation of Kennady Lake be an adop -- be an
3 option under adaptive management?

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

6

7 MR. ANDREW WILLIAMS: Andrew Williams
8 for De Beers. I'm a bit close, aren't I? Sorry.
9 Sorry, Bruce. Could you just repeat the last part of
10 your question for me, just to make sure I've got it
11 right.

12 MR. BRUCE HANNA: No, I basically put a
13 couple of points as far as meromixis and the pits. The
14 -- the bottom of the water management pond, whatever is
15 deposited there over the course of the mine life, if
16 you don't -- if those things contribute to not meeting
17 water quality criteria, no fish should be allowed in
18 there, whether large or small, up until water quality
19 criteria is met. But if it isn't, would isolation of
20 Kennady Lake be an option under adaptive management?

21 MR. ANDREW WILLIAMS: Bruce, we -- as
22 mentioned earlier, we'll -- we'll continue to monitor
23 Kennady Lake throughout operations, as well as closure,
24 in or -- and the refilling period, so that we can
25 understand what's happening to the water quality. If

1 there's any variations from -- from what we've
2 predicted, we've got a number of options available to
3 us.

4 As you've heard, one (1) of them is that
5 we're currently refilling Kennady Lake using pumping
6 from Lake N11. So we can use the rate of that pumping
7 to slow the refill of Kennady Lake. And if we see any
8 variation in the trajectory of the -- the lake
9 chemistry and so on, as it gets re-established, we can
10 use that time period to determine what our plan would
11 be in order to mitigate that -- that change.

12 We've got a lot of capacity in the basin
13 during refilling. The -- the Tuzo pit is essentially
14 equal to the total volume of Kennady Lake, so it's
15 actually twice the volume of the lake that will be
16 refilled. So, by controlling the -- the inflows, it
17 will provide us with a lot of time in order to make any
18 adaptations (sic) that we have to, to the -- to the water
19 management plan.

20 And, so, therefore, we -- the -- the
21 total volume that has to be refilled with fresh
22 sources, we don't believe that there'll be any -- any
23 need to continue to isolate Kennady Lake, and that the
24 water quality will meet the required levels for fish to
25 re-enter the lake. But, more importantly, we've got a

1 lot of capacity and a lot of contingency to handle a
2 lot of eventualities, should they come up.

3 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Thank you. Bruce
4 Hanna again, DFO. Well, I might have missed it
5 yesterday, but I was just wondering, as far as the
6 selection of the VCs for fish, why round whitefish
7 might not have been included, as, from what I've read,
8 it's the most abundant species in the area? It's
9 identified as the prime prey for lake trout. It has
10 different feeding habit -- habits than Arctic grayling,
11 northern pike, and lake trout. And northern pike are
12 selected, but they're seen as -- as scarce, and
13 northern pike habitat is limited up there. So I'm just
14 wondering if you could reiterate that for me. Thanks.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

17

18 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert
19 with the Review Board. Thanks for that question. And
20 just a note to remote participants, the reason for
21 these lapses when it's quiet is because De Beers is
22 formulating a question. Thanks. Actually -- actually,
23 that's an answer, not a question. Sorry.

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash from Golder
2 Associates. Thanks for the question, Bruce. The
3 reason that round whitefish weren't selected, even
4 though they're the most abundant species, indications
5 were that they weren't as -- considered as important as
6 the other three (3) species that were chosen for VCs to
7 the local communities. Also, the spawning requirements
8 of round whitefish are similar to lake trout in terms
9 of fall spawners spawn in over rocky shoal-type
10 habitat. So we felt that the spawning aspect would be
11 handled by the lake trout as the VC.

12 And northern pike were selected. Even
13 they're not as abundant, they have different habitat
14 requirements than -- than species such as round
15 whitefish. They require the vegetation, and that's one
16 (1) of the reasons why they were selected as the VC.

17 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Bruce Hanna. Thank
18 you for that. And I'm assuming that whatever the VCs
19 are that are going forward, as far as monitoring you
20 would be looking at small-bodied fish, such as slimy
21 sculpin, as early indicators of any issues.

22 MR. GARY ASH: Yes, they would
23 certainly be included in -- oh, Gary Ash, Golder
24 Associates. Yes, they certainly would be included in
25 the aquatic effects monitoring program.

1 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Thank you. Bruce
2 Hanna, DFO. One (1) question regarding Area 8. What
3 we've seen is overwintering is scarce in the area.
4 It's anticipated that Area 8 might not support lake
5 trout and round whitefish spawning because of decreased
6 dissolved oxygen levels because of isolation from the
7 rest of Kennady Lake.

8 I'm wondering, with the scarcity of
9 overwintering habitat has De Beers considered adding
10 aerators, such as BHP is doing for Cujo Lake as an
11 interim measure up at the Ekati Mine to maintain oxygen
12 levels over -- over the winter?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash, from Golder
17 Associates. Area 8 currently has limited overwintering
18 habitat. We don't expect during isolation for it to
19 change substantially from -- from what's there now.
20 There still would be the similar level of overwintering
21 habitat there as at present because there's also
22 overwintering habitat downstream in Lake 410 and Lake
23 M4 and Lake N1 -- or sorry, Lake L1 -- I1, sorry, Lake
24 I1 and potentially some other ones. So there is
25 downstream overwintering habitat.

1 And I guess to answer your question, at
2 the present time, no, there hasn't been consideration
3 of establishing aeration as a measure.

4 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Thank you. Bruce
5 Hanna, DFO. Just to follow up on what Lisa was asking
6 for the alternatives assessment, I think we'd be very
7 interested in seeing discussion on the treatment plan
8 versus non-treatment plan just to see what the -- the
9 difference in impacts to habitat might be as far as
10 maybe using less area. And if the treatment plan isn't
11 considered, rationale, why not? Because with Diavik,
12 and one (1) file that I deal with, North Inlet is
13 separated from Lac de Gras. It's basically used as a
14 water management pond. That goes through a treatment
15 plant, and then out into Lac de Gras once EQC are met.

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
20 Chisholm, from De Beers. Yes, Bruce, we will
21 definitely include the rationale as to why water
22 treatment would not have been -- not be included in
23 that assessment. So we'll be clear on that. Thank
24 you.

25 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Hi. Lorraine

1 Sawdon, with Fisheries and Oceans. I've got a couple
2 of questions. My first one, I was just curious, could
3 you comment and briefly describe the work or the
4 studies that you've done on Lake N11, please? Thank
5 you.

6 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason,
7 Golder Associates. We did -- started doing fish
8 studies on Lake N11 this past summer. We did fish and
9 fish habitat sampling, lake habitat mapping, limnology
10 work, collection of fish as well as collection of fish
11 tissues, and those data will be written up this year.

12 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason,
13 Golder Associates. We also did water quality and
14 sediment quality sampling.

15 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thank you.
16 Lorraine Sawdon, fisheries and oceans. Did you include
17 benthics in that and any of the phytoplankton and the
18 zooplankton?

19 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason,
20 Golder Associates. Yes, we did.

21 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine with
22 fisheries. So that will be submitted through the EIS
23 process then, for all -- people to have a look and have
24 an understanding of -- perhaps identify potential gaps
25 if there are any or not?

1 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
2 Chisholm from De Beers. Yes, that will be submitted as
3 part of the EIS process. It will be a document that
4 we'll compile and will be provided to MVEIRB. Thank
5 you.

6 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
7 Review Board. Estimated timeline on that, if possible?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
12 Chisholm from De Beers. Just getting some
13 clarification on the timeline. That will be provided
14 in advance of the technical sessions. So I think
15 that's scheduled for June, 2012.

16 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Roughly. And,
17 thanks very much. Chuck Hubert, Review Board. We
18 appreciate that and we look forward to seeing it.

19 Further questions from DFO? Okay.

20 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Hi. Lorraine,
21 fisheries. Sorry, just to go back to that question
22 again. Are you planning on doing any work in the fall
23 and in the winter on Lake N11?

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
2 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thanks for that question.
3 There will be ongoing work -- aquatic work, in the
4 winter. And I just am seeking clarification on
5 precisely where we're going to be doing that winter
6 work, so -- in 2012. So, if you could bear with me for
7 a few minutes, we're just going to locate that. But we
8 don't want that to -- to stop the questioning. Thank
9 you.

10 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Great. Thank
11 you. I'll just keep going. Just a few more questions.

12 Throughout some of the documents there's
13 -- there's comments that sediment and erosion control -
14 - or sorry, sediment and erosion concerns are predicted
15 to be minimal and they're not carried through to the
16 primary analysis.

17 And this seems to apply in -- in all
18 situations. So when you're de-watering and the streams
19 and the lakes increase -- and again at closure when
20 you're reconnecting. And so I'm just wondering if you
21 could elaborate on why sediment and erosion is
22 predicted not to be an issue. And, if it is an issue,
23 what De Beers is doing for mitigation to reduce that
24 effect and -- and say that it's actually a secondary
25 pathway instead of a primary pathway? Thank you.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: It's Alan Ehrlich,
4 for the panel. While De Beers is looking for that, I
5 just want to recognize the senior class from St. Pat's
6 that has come in to join us. The remote participants
7 aren't aware, but a couple of days ago, we were also
8 joined by a -- a different class. I think the name of
9 the class has wildlife somewhere in the -- the title.

10 But we thank you for coming to see how -
11 - how we gradually reach some of the decisions about
12 the -- the kinds of major projects that -- that matter
13 to people. Please remember to -- each of you, sign in
14 individually on the sign-in sheet by the door before
15 you go.

16 And bear with the technical matters.
17 Right now we're -- we're dealing with a fairly
18 technical subject, and that's a necessary part of
19 getting the information to the government regulators
20 and parties that they -- they need about this stuff.

21 MR. ANDREW WILLIAMS: Alan, if I could
22 just add for the students. If they would like, there
23 are a number of presentations available on the counter
24 over here on the various aspects of the project, and
25 they're welcome to take a copy. Andrew Williams, De

1 Beers.

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

4

5 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: All right, John
6 Faithful, Golder Associates. Lorraine, just -- just to
7 confirm the question, just to elaborate why TS -- total
8 suspended solids elevation was not considered a -- more
9 than a secondary pathway in the EIS --

10 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine --

11 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: -- sediment and
12 erosion, sorry.

13 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Sorry. Lorraine
14 Sawdon, Fisheries and Oceans. That's moving into
15 another question.

16 My -- my question was why -- if you
17 could elaborate why sediment and erosion is not
18 considered more than a secondary pathway. It's -- some
19 mitigation has been said to be the armouring of the
20 streams, for example.

21 But there's a number of things to
22 consider, sustained one (1) and two (2) year floods at
23 an elevated level, not at the fluctuating kind of
24 natural level within -- so if you could just elaborate
25 further on why sediment and erosion in general is not

1 expected to be an effect.

2 I do have another question on TSS, but
3 that's a separate question. Thank you.

4 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason,
5 Golder Associates. Thanks for your question, Lorraine.

6 So unfortunately Nathan Schmidt, who
7 gave his presentation yesterday, gave a really good job
8 of explaining why the hydrology assessment did not
9 consider erosion and sediment to be a concern. And
10 that was mostly related to the stream characteristics
11 and looking at how that compares to what the -- what
12 the flows would be.

13 When we carried it through to the
14 aquatics assessment, it was considered as a primary
15 pathway but they -- because the effects were negligible
16 it -- it was not considered to affect fish habitat.

17 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thank you.
18 Loraine with Fisheries. I'm sorry, the reason why the
19 effect is not -- is considered negligible is primarily
20 because of the hydrological -- hydrological conditions
21 of the -- the creeks?

22 I guess if you could answer yes or no on
23 that question and elaborate, but then a bigger part of
24 the question, there's also lake beds -- or sorry, lake
25 levels that are increasing, as well. And if you could

1 comment on that aspect of sediment and erosion
2 potential, it would be wonderful. Thank you.

3 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason,
4 Golder Associates. So in the fisheries assessment in
5 Sections 8-10 and 9-10, what we did was we looked at
6 the results from the hydrology assessment, which is in
7 Sections 8-7 and 9-7, and so we looked at the results
8 in there. So to provide an indication of what the
9 changes would be for the channel morphology you'd have
10 to look in the hydrology sections.

11 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
12 Golder Associates. Just to add a little -- some
13 additional words to -- to Kristine's response there.

14 That the -- the discharges, or the flows
15 that are expected into lake N11 and also through Area 8
16 will be controlled, and Nathan spoke to that in his
17 presentation yesterday. So the -- the flows will --
18 will be within the one (1) and two (2) year median flow
19 period through those -- through -- through those lake
20 courses and stream courses.

21 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: It's Alan, just
22 piping up again for the panel here. I want to remind
23 Lorraine Sawdon that the transcripts of the -- of
24 Nathan's presentation yesterday will be available
25 online on Monday on -- at Tscript.com, and on the

1 Review Board's website shortly after.

2 So if you -- I -- I recall you weren't
3 able to attend Nate -- you weren't here for Nathan's
4 presentation, I -- I think. You could actually see his
5 words verbatim while seeing his slides, as well, and
6 hopefully that will give you more information on how
7 the subject of erosion and sedimentation was covered by
8 him.

9 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thank you to both
10 De Beers and to the Review Board. I was going to make
11 a similar comment myself, so I'll move onto another
12 question.

13 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: I'd just like
14 to make a quick comment. And -- Veronica Chisholm from
15 De Beers.

16 We are always available to follow up if
17 -- should you have questions after reading those
18 presentations and/or the transcript. De Beers is
19 willing to meet with you and/or answer questions that
20 you might have as follow-up. Thank you.

21 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lovely. Thank
22 you. I appreciate it. Lorraine Sawdon, Fisheries and
23 Oceans. I'll try and keep my questions short. I did
24 have a question about total suspended solids, and I was
25 curious if De Beers is modelling predicted TSS

1 conditions, both in Kennady Lake at draw down, but also
2 N11 and Area 8 during discharge?

3 And I'm curious more about the modelling
4 of the potential impacts to fish and fish habitat, so
5 covering of shoals, smothering of eggs. Discharge is
6 supposed to be occurring at spring and through the
7 summer, so we certainly do have some spring and summer
8 -- spring and summer spawners in those areas. So if
9 you could comment on that, that'd be appreciated.

10 Thanks.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
15 Golder Associates. Thanks again for your question,
16 Lorraine. With respect to the TSS modelling for the
17 de-watering period within Kennady Lake, yes, there is
18 ongoing work that is -- that is modelling the -- the
19 TSS within Kennady Lake during the -- the de-watering
20 period.

21 As for your question around potential
22 modelling for N11, Lake N11, during -- during
23 discharge, at this point in time, modelling of Lake N11
24 is -- is -- is not being undertaken. With respect to
25 any discharge to -- to Lake N11, there will be

1 mitigation associated with the discharge point to
2 minimize any potential for -- for erosion of the lake
3 bed sediments. Additionally, any discharge from
4 Kennady Lake will be -- there will be criteria to -- to
5 limit TSS levels to enter at Lake N11 via the -- the
6 Kennady Lake de-watering.

7 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thank you.
8 Lorraine with Fisheries and Oceans. I was just
9 wondering, when would this be available? Thank you.

10 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica --

11 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Sorry. Lorraine
12 with Fisheries. That's to clarify when the modelling
13 for Kennady Lake would be available. Thanks.

14 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
15 Chisholm from De Beers. Again, that would be in
16 advance of the technical sessions, which are
17 tentatively scheduled in -- for June 2012. Thank you.

18 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thanks.

19

20 (BRIEF PAUSE)

21

22 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine Sawdon
23 with Fisheries. I think this might be my last question
24 for now. I'm sure I'll be contacting you a little bit
25 later. I was just curious. In the documents, there's

1 a -- a range which it will take to refill Kennady Lake,
2 and it said between eight (8) to sixteen (16) years,
3 most of the time just eight (8) years. And I'm
4 wondering if De Beers could elaborate on what are the
5 bounds for the eight (8) and sixteen (16) years? What
6 conditions make up an eight (8) year refill, and what
7 conditions make up a sixteen (16) year refill? Thank
8 you.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

11

12 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
13 Golder Associates. Thanks again for your question,
14 Lorraine. We're just seeking clarification on the
15 upper bound. You mentioned between eight (8) years and
16 sixteen (16) years. We're just checking to make sure
17 that -- I think -- we think that there's a little bit
18 higher bound. It -- it may be seventeen (17) or twenty
19 (20) years. So we'll confirm that while we're -- while
20 I'm answering this question.

21 The -- the rationale for the range that
22 was presented in the EIS is -- is based on a couple of
23 factors. The -- the longer term -- time frame for
24 refilling is based on allowing just natural watershed
25 flow from within Kennady Lake once the watershed ha --

1 once all of the watersheds have been -- have
2 reconnected, that being the -- the 'D' and the 'E' and
3 the 'B' watersheds.

4 The shorter time frame is based upon two
5 (2) -- two (2) potential -- two (2) -- well, yes, two
6 (2) potential other factors, one (1) being that
7 supplemental inflows from Lake N11 would be used to
8 speed up the refilling period. Factors that -- that
9 would be considered in that supplemental inflow period
10 would be how wet or how dry the -- the area is; in
11 wetter years, in maintaining a condition to allow a
12 certain volume of flow through Lake N11 where there may
13 be an opportunity to pump more water from Lake N11 into
14 Kennady Lake to -- to speed up the refilling period.

15 If the -- if the climate is drier, then
16 there would be a reduced amount of water that would --
17 that we would -- that would be withdrawn from Lake N11,
18 so it would be based on the natural variabil --
19 climatic variability at the time of the refill.

20 Okay. John Faithful, from Golder
21 Associates. Just to -- just to confirm the six (6) --
22 sixteen (16) plus, sixteen (16) years is -- is a good
23 upper bound. Thank you.

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine Sawdon,
2 Fisheries. Thank you very much. That was -- that was
3 helpful. I'm sorry, I do have one (1) more question.
4 Then I'll turn the mic over to Pete. I was curious,
5 when you reconnect the watersheds to Kennady Lake
6 during the refill, I guess, one (1), how are you going
7 to keep the fish out of Kennady Lake until it's been
8 determined that conditions are good to support fish and
9 fish habitat?

10 And, two (2), if you could specify that
11 if you're including small bodied fish as well as large
12 bodied fish, that would be great. Thanks.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
17 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thanks, Lorraine. I -- I'm
18 just looking for some additional clarification. If you
19 could just repeat that last part. I was just
20 distracted. And the other point I wanted to make is we
21 are delighted to have as many questions and an --
22 answer as many questions as you would like on this
23 project today, so please do not apologize for any
24 question. Thank you.

25 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine Sawdon,

1 Fisheries and Oceans. Veronica, thank you. I
2 appreciate that. Just to repeat my question, could De
3 Beers please comment or describe how fish will be
4 excluded from Kennady Lake during the refill period and
5 if that includes small bodied fish and obviously
6 juvenile large bodied fish? Thank you.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: While De Beers is
11 contemplating this, just to -- to summarize what's been
12 discussed this morning for the -- the class of people
13 who just came in and who weren't quite up to speed
14 here, you know, forgive my -- my lack of detailedness,
15 but just in very general terms, the diamonds that De
16 Beers wants to mine are on the bottom of Kennady Lake.

17 Their plan is to drain some of the lake
18 while they mine the diamonds, and then clean it up in
19 certain ways, and, after the mining, flood it again and
20 make it become a normal lake over time. And so that's
21 what DFO and the others are asking about here, is how
22 will that work, you know, how do you actually make that
23 happen.

24 And De Beers has spent a lot of time
25 thinking about how you take a lake that has been, to a

1 large extent, drained and turn it back into a
2 productive lake that has fish and all the good stuff
3 you would normally expect from a lake like that.

4 So, anyway, I -- I hope that -- that
5 helps you understand why some of these questions are --
6 are going on here in -- in the way that they are.

7 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
8 Chisholm, from De Beers. I have an answer to that
9 question. So we'll be monitoring -- De Beers will be
10 monitoring the water quality during refilling of
11 Kennady Lake. And we always have the option to keep
12 the dikes in place if we need to, for -- from the
13 diverted watersheds. Should the water quality not be
14 acceptable to allow fish to return, we have that as an
15 option, till the water quality is suitable to allow the
16 fish to return. However, our model predictions do
17 indicate that we will -- that water quality will be
18 suitable to allow fish to re-establish. Thanks.

19 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine Sawdon,
20 fisheries and oceans. So just to clarify a few points
21 on -- on that response.

22 My understanding then would be that,
23 pumping from N11 will occur, excuse me, prior to
24 breaching of any of the dikes from the 'B', 'D' and 'E'
25 watersheds. And during that time, water quality will

1 be monitored to determine whether or not it is suitable
2 to allow fish to come into the lake.

3 I think that's the first part of my
4 question. I'll leave it there and then I'll go to the
5 second part. Thanks.

6 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
7 Chisholm, from De Beers. Yes, that's correct.

8 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thanks, Veronica.
9 Lorraine Sawdon, with Fisheries. So the second part of
10 my question then is, for the modelling of the refilling
11 of the lake, the eight (8) to sixteen (16) years,
12 looking at the different climactic conditions, does
13 that include, or does that consider that the dams and
14 the water from those watersheds, 'B', 'D' and 'E', will
15 not contribute immediately to the refilling of the
16 lake?

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful, from
21 Golder Associates. Thanks, Lorraine. The -- the
22 reconnection of the upper watersheds was included in
23 that projection for the refilling period. However, the
24 -- those watersheds, the 'B', 'D' and 'E' watersheds,
25 represent a small proportion of -- of the refilling

1 volume that will be used in the -- in the -- in the
2 refilling process.

3 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Bruce Hanna, DFO.
4 Just a quick question on that. As far as the pits,
5 whether they become meromictic or not, or stable over
6 time, after you fill that pit how long would you wait
7 to make sure it's stable and how would that affect the
8 eighteen (18) to -- eight (8) to seventeen (17) year
9 time frame?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

13 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
14 Golder Associates. Thanks, Bruce. From the
15 presentation yesterday, the meromixis is expected to --
16 to result immediately after. Once -- once the water
17 from the water management pond is transferred to the
18 Tuzo pit, and then refilled with a -- with a --
19 sublineal (phonetic) inflows and other water that is
20 filling into -- that is coming into Kennady Lake
21 through the refilling process, that stability gradient
22 or that gradient of stability within Tuzo pit will
23 occur very rapidly. It will only increase in stability
24 as time goes on.

25 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Thank you.

1 MR. PETE COTT: Hi, this is Pete Cott,
2 from DFO. I've got five (5) questions. The first
3 question is relating to water level fluctuations. It
4 was mentioned that there was going to be various levels
5 of fluctuations over time to the streams and the
6 different lakes in the project area.

7 And the question is: In order to track
8 the predicted fluctuations that -- that there may be,
9 are the lakes and streams going to be gauged? Thanks.

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

13 MR. STEPHEN LINES: Thanks, Pete. It's
14 Stephen Lines for De Beers. One (1) of the ongoing
15 items that De Beers is undertaking currently is the
16 development of its monitoring program for the project,
17 including the hydrology sections, and things that we
18 would look at as part of that.

19 So there's some specifics, such as
20 gauges in the streams to monitor water flow and levels,
21 that's something that we'll be looking at.

22 But, yeah, I mean, given the -- the
23 project, and the flow, and the discharge, stream gauges
24 are likely to be included in that.

25 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica

1 Chisholm from De Beers. I just wanted to add one (1)
2 more thing. Those are draft monitoring programs that
3 we will obviously vet through the various agencies
4 before they're finalized, and seek input from
5 communities and -- and the regulators as we work
6 through.

7 But we're trying to work on some draft
8 frameworks for monitoring to put in front of people,
9 so, thank you.

10 MR. PETE COTT: This is Pete Cott from
11 DFO. Thanks for that. The -- the water level
12 fluctuations with any kind of baseline collection,
13 right now the predictions are relying on modelling,
14 which has -- is guesswork, educated guesswork. So
15 something like establishing a standard at gauging
16 stations would -- would go long a way in validating
17 predictions.

18 My second question is also regarding
19 flow, and it follows Corrie Gibson's question from
20 yesterday, which was partially answered. And that is:
21 Are the discharges into the downstream sections going
22 to mimic natural hydrographs?

23 And that is in relation to the spawning
24 queues for Arctic grayling, that they -- they initiate
25 their spawning migrations upon freshet. And the answer

1 was that the initial peak would mimic the natural
2 hydrographs.

3 The question remaining is: What about
4 the rest of the year? And the -- the rationale for
5 that question is that Arctic grayling, once they get up
6 to a place to spawn, then they actually have to spawn.
7 Their eggs have to hatch, and these little poor
8 swimming larvae have to grow and rear in these streams.
9 So just concerned about the -- the water flows during
10 those rearing periods. Thank you.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. STEPHEN LINES: So, Pete, it's
15 Steve Lines from De Beers. Just before we answer the
16 last part of your question, I'm just going to pass it
17 over to John Faithful, and he'll just address the
18 comment there you made initially on the baseline, I
19 guess, for the stream hydrology.

20 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
21 Golder Associates. Thanks for your question, Peter.
22 Pete, or Peter? Pete, doesn't matter.

23 The -- the baseline modelling for the
24 hydrology that's been used to develop the -- the
25 baseline watershed model, well, it's -- it's not

1 guesswork.

2 The -- the model's been developed.

3 There's been some comprehensive surveys of the streams
4 and the lakes within the Kennady Lake area, and also
5 through -- through Lake N11 and through to -- to
6 reconnection with Lake 410, surveys of both flows,
7 seasonal flows, volumes through bathymetry work, and
8 that work has been used to calibrate the -- the
9 baseline model, which is then -- therefore being
10 carried into other elements of the EIS.

11 That work is outlined in -- in the
12 hydrology baseline report, which I think is Annex 'H' -
13 - yeah, Annex 'H', and if you have any -- if you have
14 any questions on that baseline work, by all means,
15 please don't hesitate to -- to contact us.

16 MR. PETE COTT: Pete Cott from DFO.
17 Thanks for that. Completely acknowledge and understand
18 that modelling is an essential part of predicting mine
19 effects. My comment wasn't diminishing the -- the
20 appropriateness of -- of modelling; it was more that
21 modelling is a predictive tool. In order to validate
22 predictions, you have to do that on the ground, and
23 something like staff gauges or having a -- a very
24 standardized -- whatever your baseline is, pre-impact,
25 during, and post-impact survey is important in

1 validating those predictions.

2 And -- and it's good that, you know, you
3 have a lot of detailed information going into your
4 model to generate the model, because with -- with
5 models, it's garbage in, garbage out. So the -- the
6 more appropriate data that are put in to populate those
7 models, the better, obviously. So thanks.

8 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
9 Golder Associates. Thanks very much for that, Pete.
10 And as -- as Stephen alluded to earlier, the -- there
11 is ongoing work that is continuing to build and
12 calibrate the models -- build upon and to calibrate the
13 models that have been developed. Thank you.

14 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash from Golder
15 Associates. With response to the second part of your
16 question, the summer discharge during the de-watering
17 period would be higher than during the natural
18 hydrograph. However, that was addressed in the EIS,
19 looked at flows and velocities and how they would
20 affect juvenile rearing of Arctic grayling, and the
21 conclusion of that was -- is that the effects on
22 rearing would be negligible during that period.

23 MR. PETE COTT: Okay. Thanks for that.
24 It's Pete from DFO. Third question is regarding the --
25 the two (2) year flow, that the -- the discharges are

1 going to be within a -- a predicted two (2) year flow
2 regime.

3 And it is -- are there any contingencies
4 for that in the event that the natural system is above
5 the two (2) year flow, so if there's a heavy rain event
6 or -- or -- or it's a wet year? Thank you.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
11 Chisholm from De Deers. Thanks again, Pete. We just
12 need to check. We just want to check over lunch on a
13 couple of -- of the contingency options, so we might
14 have to get back to you on that. We have a response; I
15 just need to verify it.

16 MR. PETE COTT: It's Pete from DFO. No
17 problem. And my fourth question is -- is quite linked
18 to that question, so -- and that is: In -- in regards
19 to flow -- and it was mentioned that there would be
20 mitigation for the reduction of flow if -- if the
21 downstream water levels were lower than predicted.

22 My question is: What would the
23 mitigation be, or is there mitigation proposed, if the
24 downstream flows are higher than predicted and could be
25 in the realm of potential impacts? Thank you.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful, of
4 Golder Associates. I apologize for the delay here.
5 Pete, could you re -- restate your question. I think
6 we are just having a little of confusion as to -- as to
7 -- and perhaps you could provide a little bit more
8 clarification in your question as to whether you're
9 referring to operational periods, when there would be a
10 reduced flow through Area 8, or whether you're
11 referring to the de-watering period. Thank you.

12 MR. PETE COTT: Okay, thanks. It's
13 Pete, from Department of Fisheries. The -- it was
14 mentioned during the -- the presentation that there
15 would be mitigation should there be reduced flows in
16 the downstream portions.

17 And the question is simply: Would there
18 be mitigation if there is increased flows in the
19 downstream portions that are beyond what was
20 anticipated, and that may be problematic for -- for
21 downstream fish populations? Thank you.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

25 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,

1 Golder Associates. Pete, during the -- during the
2 period that the controlled area is in place around
3 Kennady Lake there will be flow reductions through Area
4 8 to the dro -- downstream vo -- waters via that
5 drainage system. As you quite rightly pointed out,
6 there will be mitigation during the operations and
7 refilling part of the closure phase, which will --
8 which will maintain flows through that system for --
9 for the fisheries' needs.

10 It's unlikely that dur -- through that
11 flow -- flow path that there will be higher flows than
12 anticipated in -- in the -- than -- than presented in
13 the EIS due to the isolation of the upper part of the
14 watershed. Area 8 would then be really only
15 supplemented by what is part for the flow mitigation
16 plan as well as its own natural watershed.

17 Now that -- that has provided a response
18 to Area 8. Was -- is -- is that the answer to your
19 question or were you looking at -- at Lake N11, as
20 well, as being part of the downstream network?

21 MR. PETE COTT: Pete, from DFO. Yeah,
22 N11, as well. But thanks for the -- the other
23 clarification. That helps. Thanks.

24 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
25 Golder Associates. With respect to Lake N11, as I -- I

1 think I alluded to a little earlier, this de-watering
2 or discharge through Lake N11 during the de-watering
3 period will be subject to conditions in terms of the
4 maximum flow through that system based on climatic --
5 climatic conditions at the time.

6 There is a -- there is a discharge
7 condition which is based on -- based on the -- the
8 outlet at Lake N1. The actual volumes that are
9 associated with those conditions or the proportion of
10 flows that are associated with those conditions are
11 located in -- in the hydrology component of -- of
12 Section 9, and -- and I can provide you with a
13 reference to that before we leave today if you like.

14 MR. PETE COTT: Okay, it's Pete, from
15 DFO. Thanks for that. So to -- to paraphrase,
16 basically you could just turn down the tap, and you're
17 going to be operating within certain regimes and you
18 won't let it get over a certain discharge level?

19 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful, from
20 Golder Associates. That's correct, Pete.

21 MR. PETE COTT: Thanks for that. This
22 is my last question, and it re -- it relates to the
23 recovery of Kennady Lake. Now I think from -- from
24 Department of Fisheries stand -- standpoint, we
25 understand the impacts and we know you understand the

1 impacts and we're all on the same page in that -- in
2 that regard, I -- I believe.

3 It's more a use of the word temporary,
4 and then a question following from that. It was
5 acknowledged, or mentioned that it's going to take
6 approximately seventy-five (75) years for the lake to
7 stabilize to a functioning ecosystem, based on the top
8 level predator or the valued ecosystem component of
9 lake trout.

10 And that is seventy-five (75) years post
11 closure, is that correct?

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

14

15 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash, from Golder
16 Associates. The -- the fish would certainly colonize
17 very rapidly after -- after closure, once the -- once
18 the lake is refilled. So there would be a functioning
19 ecosystem within the lake very soon after filling. It
20 would be one (1) that is still in flux through
21 succession.

22 And our prediction was to reach a stable
23 population. So that wouldn't take anywhere -- well, to
24 reach the stable population it was estimated at
25 seventy-five (75) years, but to become a functioning

1 ecosystem, it would be much, much sooner than that.

2 MR. PETE COTT: It's Pete, from DFO.

3 Thanks for that. So with -- with the construction,
4 operation, closure, then post closure, dealing with the
5 -- the hundred years, which is on a geologic time
6 scale, so -- and also, it was indicated that there will
7 be changes to the -- changes to the lake physically in
8 terms of depth, size, flow, as well as chemically and
9 biologically, from the trophic system and -- and the
10 other things you were talking about until the flux is -
11 - is stabilized.

12 So -- so the lake itself -- and tho --
13 and those -- obviously, it's uncertain to what those
14 changes, the final outcome of them will be, and none of
15 us here in this room will be alive to see them. So the
16 lake, at -- at the end of the day, will not actually
17 resemble the lake today.

18 So, just the term temporary impacts
19 associated with -- with Kennady Lake, the impacts are
20 going to be quite permanent and it's going to be until
21 the next glacial event that the slate's wiped clean
22 here.

23 But beyond that, understand what the
24 impacts are and we're on the same page with that. It's
25 just a terminology thing. But a -- a very important

1 bit of terminology, I think.

2 Now on that, with the uncertainties and
3 that long time frame, I'm -- I'm assuming that this is
4 being taken into account with the habitat compensation
5 and the ratio of -- of losses to -- to gains proposed.
6 Or, that -- that's planning to be proposed by De Beers.

7 MR. STEPHEN LINES: Hi, Pete, it's
8 Stephen Lines for De Beers. I think while they have a
9 conversation over the fish habitat aspect of your
10 question, I just want to maybe address the first part
11 of the -- the comment. You know, when you talk about
12 changes to Kennady Lake and post closure and the time
13 frame, and De Beers has worked quite hard, you know, in
14 response to some of the comments that we heard through
15 the scoping sessions and returning Kennady Lake, as
16 much as possible, back to its original configuration,
17 and granted, it's not going to be identical, but the
18 impacts and the way we've gone about designing the
19 project have certainly minimized and gone a long way to
20 address those concerns.

21 So at closure, Kennady Lake, you know,
22 when we're looking at backfilling the pits to the
23 greatest extent possible, and refilling and
24 reconnecting it down to the downstream environment,
25 pumping water from N11 that'll really facilitate the

1 recovery of the aquatic ecosystem, these are all
2 measures that we've put in place to bring Kennady Lake
3 back as close as possible to what it is now.

4 I think that's a very important thing to
5 bring out here, so I just wanted to clarify that. I
6 know there's, I guess, some things that we're looking
7 at as far as fish habitat compensation goes, but
8 Kennady Lake at closure, I think what Gary's gone
9 through in the presentation here is that it will be a
10 functioning ecosystem, you know, very, very much
11 similar to what it is now.

12 MR. PETE COTT: It's -- it's Pete from
13 Department of Fisheries. Completely acknowledged,
14 understand that point. Just the term "temporary" is
15 misleading in this context. Thanks.

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Thanks very
20 much. While De Beers is -- Chuck Hubert, Review Board
21 -- while De Beers is preparing a response, I'd like to
22 allow one (1) more question before we break for lunch
23 from -- for anybody not with DFO that will not be back
24 after lunch.

25 So if there is anybody that fits into

1 that category, and there is, we'll entertain that
2 question before lunch. Thanks.

3

4 (BRIEF PAUSE)

5

6 MS. LISA LOWMAN: It's Lisa Lowman from
7 Environment Canada. I just had a quick question while
8 they're -- oh, you're ready? Okay. Okay, I'll wait
9 then.

10 MR. GARY ASH: It's Gary Ash with
11 Golder Associates. I guess I take a little bit of
12 exception to a hundred years being compared to geologic
13 time. I think that's a little longer than a hundred
14 years usually, but anyway.

15 With respect to the -- to the lake
16 refilling and -- and populations, I'd like to be clear
17 that the lake will be similar to existing conditions.
18 There will be a little less habitat area taken up by
19 the ones -- the permanent alterations, destruction,
20 that we have calculated in our -- in our assessment.

21 So, yes, it will be a little bit
22 different but the lake overall will be similar to the
23 existing lake. And well before the seventy-five (75)
24 years, we'll have a diverse fish population present,
25 probably within the first twenty (20) years.

1 All lakes undergo succession over time,
2 and we've identified the first seventy-five (75) years
3 as the time where there would be more fluctuation
4 because of the various fish succession.

5 With respect to the compensation plan,
6 we are in discussion with DFO on that, and one (1) of
7 the things, as I mentioned, that we will be discussing
8 are compensation ratios that would be required for the
9 project, and those are things that we'll discuss and
10 come to resolution with.

11 MR. PETE COTT: It's Pete Cott from the
12 Department of Fisheries. And that includes the -- the
13 temporal scale, and -- and those losses, as well, I'm
14 assuming, right?

15 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash from Golder
16 Associates. Yes, we will discuss them.

17 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert --

18 MR. PETE COTT: Sorry. It's Pete Cott
19 from Department of Fisheries. Thanks a lot for -- for
20 answering those questions.

21 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
22 Review Board. Before we break for lunch, I'd like to
23 have a couple questions from Chief Fred -- Fred
24 Sangris, please.

25 MR. FRED SANGRIS: Thank you. I used

1 to be a Chief; I'm not a Chief. Right Honourable, I
2 guess.

3 I have one (1) question here. De Beers
4 is talking about fish habitat compensation plan. What
5 -- what is the -- what is compensation plan?

6 MR. GARY ASH: The fish habitat
7 compensation plan are a process we put in place where
8 we develop a plan to put together some compensation
9 options which would be creating new habitat.

10 Like I mentioned in my -- my
11 presentation, one (1) of the options that's been
12 identified is to raise water levels in some of the
13 existing lakes to provide additional aquatic habitat,
14 and more depth so that fish can overwinter in some of
15 the systems.

16 And that's to replace areas that would
17 be lost within Kennady Lake due to permanent losses
18 such as the -- the mine rock storage areas where the --
19 where the habitat in the lake has been reduced. So it
20 is creating additional habitat within the lake or
21 elsewhere to replace the habitat that's going to be
22 lost.

23 MR. FRED SANGRIS: Okay. Thank you.
24 My second question is: I -- I believe we're -- we're
25 talking about open pit, and you know the depth of the

1 pit from the surface?

2 MR. ANDREW WILLIAMS: Yeah. Hi.

3 Andrew Williams for De Beers. Fred, the depths of the
4 pits: Tuzo is approximately 300 metres below surface,
5 as if the 5034 pit. The Hearne pit is somewhat
6 shallower; it's approximately 200 metres below surface.
7 The exact numbers are in the project description,
8 section 3 of the EIS.

9 MR. FRED SANGRIS: Thank you.

10 MR. ANDREW WILLIAMS: Yeah. Sorry,
11 Fred. I'd just like to add, too, of course, 5034 pit
12 is completely backfilled by the end of mining, and the
13 Hearne pit is backfilled to within 100 metres of depth
14 -- 100 metres of surface, sorry.

15 MR. FRED SANGRIS: Thank you. My -- my
16 third question is -- and I'm not sure if I'm hearing it
17 right. Do I hear it right that -- that the Kennady
18 Lake is going to somehow be fished out, the fish
19 removed and then the fish returned, or is that -- is
20 that the plan? Thank you.

21 MR. GARY ASH: Gary Ash from Golder
22 Associates. Yes, the plan would be, for the area
23 that's going to be de-watered, that a fish-out program
24 would be undertaken, in consultation with DFO and with
25 the communities. The idea there is to remove any fish

1 that are in the lake prior to and during de-watering so
2 that the fish aren't left to be stranded in pools or
3 whatever, and -- and then die in place there.

4 So they would be removed through fishing
5 methods and distributed to the communities, if that's
6 the option that's determined at the end, to take them
7 out of the lake before it's de-watered completely.

8 MR. FRED SANGRIS: Thank you. I'd like
9 to see a plan of how that's going to be done, because
10 the first diamond mine company that came...

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. FRED SANGRIS: I want to know, the
15 first diamond mines, when they first came in, they had
16 this similar program of fish -- fish-out. What I
17 believe they didn't do right was train people, and they
18 didn't get the -- I -- I would believe, if a fish --
19 fishery move is going to be done, it has to be done by
20 First Nations people, by the experienced people
21 themselves.

22 Over five thousand (5,00) fish was taken
23 out, and only a small percentage made it. The other
24 large percentage of it went bad, the fish went bad,
25 went rotten, and it ended up at the dog kennels here.

1 And this is one (1) of the secrets that nobody's
2 talking about, and it happened.

3 I would like to see a plan in place
4 where DFO is involved, and right to where the fish ends
5 up, whether in somebody's freezer or ends up on
6 somebody's table; I'd like to see that, because I -- I
7 -- I sure hate to see over five thousand (5,000) fish
8 being destroyed for no reason at all. You know, the --
9 I'd like to see First Nations involved, using
10 traditional knowledge, because that's key.

11 I come from a family of fishers and
12 fishermen, and it's -- my understanding is that all the
13 fish in the northern hemisphere has a slime coat on it.
14 If you touch the fish with your bare hands and you take
15 that -- that slime out, the fish will not survive.
16 That's our understanding. So I've -- I've done a lot
17 of fishery, moving from one (1) pond to another pond,
18 where we came upon a lake where the lake was draining
19 out and thousands of fish were in this -- caught in
20 this little area. We had our rubber gloves and our wet
21 hands, and we removed them carefully. A lot of the
22 fish survived.

23 But previous mines, when they did that,
24 they -- they had put in inexperienced Aboriginal groups
25 there who didn't know anything about traditional

1 knowledge. They used their bare hands and roughly
2 handled the fish. A lot of the fish didn't make it.

3 And up in Kugluktuk, I heard that those
4 fish went bad. Fish that ended up here went bad. So
5 I'd like to see a plan in place where traditional
6 knowledge is used and experts in the First Nations
7 community are the ones who should be doing it, and,
8 also, with the hand of DFO involved on hand to make
9 sure the fish are safely removed, and if they're going
10 to end up in someone's community freezer or somewhere,
11 that the fish are properly taken care of.

12 And there's a way that traditional
13 knowledge is -- is used too for -- different from the
14 European communities, that when you remove a fish or
15 any wildlife there has to be a prayer and -- and a
16 connection between the creator and -- and the people
17 that's removing it. I'd like to see that. Thank you.

18 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
19 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thank you very much I guess
20 Right Honourable Fred Sangris. Absolutely, De Beers
21 has plans to consult with the community and -- and seek
22 some of that TK knowledge. We need that.

23 We'll also -- we also are consulting
24 with DFO on that, and so we will have a plan. First
25 we'll have a draft to present, get some feedback,

1 particularly on the TK because that's very important to
2 us. And also that would then be incorporated as part
3 of the final plans that we would have to DFO and bring
4 it back to the community.

5 So we -- we really do appreciate those
6 words, Fred. Thank you.

7 MR. STEPHEN LINES: I -- sorry, Chuck.
8 I just -- I just wanted to maybe ask not so much a
9 question, but part of what Fred I think was saying
10 there, what I heard at least, was that he sees a
11 potential fish-out program as an effort not only
12 between sort of De Beers and the communities or De
13 Beers and DFO, but he sees sort of three (3) parties
14 there, as I'm hearing it, sort of working together.

15 So I guess I just put it to DFO and ask,
16 you know, is -- I guess in the past, your past
17 experience with this, do you -- is there an openness to
18 working as three (3) parties and going to the
19 communities with us when this is advanced?

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

22

23 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Fisheries and
24 Oceans. Lorraine speaking, Lorraine Sawdon. So, I
25 mean, if we're willing the answer is, yes. None of us

1 can remember exactly what happened with the other
2 diamond mines, but, I mean, obviously we're involved,
3 so we have the willingness.

4 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Yeah, Bruce Hanna,
5 DFO. Just to follow up on something that Fred said, as
6 well. If five thousand (5,000) fish or whatever number
7 of fish are -- are getting sacrificed, the one (1)
8 thing using the fish-out protocol, a lot of information
9 was gathered from each fish and that got fed into a
10 database, so then you can draw the relationship between
11 the actual habitat and the fish species that are there.

12 So the more use, the better. We
13 definitely agree with that.

14 MR. STEPHEN LINES: Thank you. Thanks,
15 Fred. Thanks, DFO.

16 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
17 with the Review Board. We are about ten (10) minutes
18 into the noon hour, but I think -- well, I'm sure that
19 the discussion -- questions and answers were very
20 valuable to everybody. There's information on the
21 transcripts. And I believe we have some follow-up
22 answers to some of the questions that De Beers will
23 provide from -- to DFO after lunch.

24 And can I ask De Beers how long the
25 presentation -- summary presentation will take roughly

1 after lunch?

2 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
3 Golder Associates. Chuck, it's aprox -- approximately
4 twenty (20) slides. It includes the summary, and then
5 some slides to -- to address the subject of note,
6 impacts to Great Slave Lake.

7 I -- I would suggest that it would take
8 approximately forty (40) minutes.

9 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.
10 Thanks very much. We have roughly an hour and a half
11 after lunch scheduled for that discussion, a summary of
12 aquatics, and, as you say, a discussion of Great Slave
13 Lake. So with that, thanks, everybody, for your
14 questions and answers this morning. And if we can
15 return at 1:15 to discuss the presentation and the
16 follow-up questions and any additional questions that
17 parties might have, let's do that at 1:15. Thanks.

18

19 --- Upon recessing as 12:13 p.m.

20 --- Upon resuming at 1:18 p.m.

21

22 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Good
23 afternoon, everybody. Chuck Hubert with the Review
24 Board. It's good to see everybody back again after
25 lunch. We'll get started here.

1 My esteemed colleague, Alan Ehrlich,
2 would like a bit of a comment before we turn the -- the
3 mic over to De Beers for some of the follow-up
4 responses to the DFO questions, and others from
5 previous days.

6 So go ahead, Alan.

7 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: I -- I thank the
8 esteemed panel manager for the mic. And this is a --
9 it started as a question, but then I realized it would
10 probably fit better into a comment.

11 The DFO folks weren't all here on
12 previous days, and this is something that De Beers
13 heard a little bit about. De Beers has made clear that
14 its CPP (sic), its conceptual com -- compensation plan
15 regarding fish habitat, was something they're going to
16 take up with De Beers -- with DFO later on.

17 And a point that I made earlier in the
18 week is, of course, the project only gets referred to
19 regulators if the panel feels there are no significant
20 adverse environmental effects that haven't been
21 adequately mitigated.

22 The big mitigation on fish habitat for
23 this, besides the project design ones that we've heard
24 about, has to do with the -- the CPP, which means that
25 the panel is going to need to consider how adequately

1 you mitigate the potential impacts on fish habitat.

2 And for that, it's going to need to know
3 something about what's in the CPP at a reasonable level
4 in the process, which means that we've -- we've asked
5 De Beers not to wait until the regulatory side to -- to
6 share some of the -- the details on that.

7 And we've encouraged De Beers to try and
8 do that at a point in the environmental impact review
9 while it can still be meaningfully considered by
10 parties. Practically speaking, that means there should
11 be some opportunity for them to ask questions, like the
12 second round of IRs.

13 If you can provide some more information
14 on this stuff before the technical sessions, it would
15 be quite helpful. It's not that the panel has any
16 interest in doing DFO's job for DFO. It's that the --
17 the panel has certain responsibilities to do with this
18 and other subject areas that it -- it needs to fulfill
19 before reaching its decision.

20 One (1) example of how the system works
21 in this respect is that, for example, DFO's mandate
22 relates to fisheries and fish habitat. You've talked
23 about possibly raising the level of some other bodies
24 of water.

25 And the -- the Panel, of course, deals

1 with more than just one (1) subject area. So we've
2 heard from, for example, your archaeologist that some
3 of the heritage sites are located along shorelines.

4 And I have no doubt if we get into some
5 of the riparian stuff with semiaquatic fur bearers,
6 you've noted that riparian habitat is something in the
7 area and that also gets influenced in one (1) way or
8 another when you change the shoreline of a -- of a lake
9 by raising it.

10 Now DFO has no mandate to consider
11 things like heritage resources or semiaquatic fur
12 bearers, to the best of my knowledge, albeit they may
13 benefit indirectly when DFO is looking at fish habitat,
14 I guess. But the Panel is required to -- to take a big
15 picture and -- and that includes interdisciplinary
16 consideration of all this stuff.

17 So I'm not saying we need exactly the
18 same level of detail that you're going to hash this
19 stuff out with DFO at -- a similar level of detail to
20 which you will hash this out at DF -- with DFO -- oh,
21 God, apologizes for the syntax. It's just after lunch.

22 But the Panel needs to understand enough
23 to be able to recognize whether it's a credible
24 mitigation that is suited to the kinds of potential
25 impacts you've identified and -- and -- and that the

1 parties may identify.

2 So I didn't want to turn that into a
3 question. I wanted to make it into a comment because
4 DFO is here now and I want to make sure all parties
5 understand how our -- how our process works. The --
6 the Panel, of course, has every confidence in DFO to do
7 a good job at the stuff DFO is supposed to do a good --
8 do a good job on, during the review as well as later
9 during the regulatory period.

10 It's not that we want to do their -- to
11 assume DFO's role. But the Panel has a job to do, it's
12 got to do it right, it needs the information it'll need
13 at the right time. So I think I've -- I've spelled out
14 enough about when that is. DFO is all nodding and --
15 and looks like they get it and I'm -- and I'm getting a
16 similar look of -- of -- of profound comprehension from
17 DFO (sic), as well. So, I -- I think we're all on the
18 same page with that.

19 I'm going to give the mic back to Chuck
20 Hubert.

21 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Thanks, Alan,
22 for clarifying that. That's useful. So I'll -- I'd
23 like to turn -- return the mic over now to De Beers for
24 responses to some of the follow-up questions we heard
25 this morning, and even possibly, previous days.

1 Thanks.

2 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
3 Chisholm, from De Beers. I'd like to thank the Panel
4 for that comment.

5 I'm going to proceed with the
6 undertaking. It was Undertaking Number 1, and I'll
7 read that for you. And then we'll -- we'll follow up
8 with some of the follow-up responses to the follow-up
9 questions.

10 So just to remind folks, follow up --
11 Undertaking Number 1, from November 30th, 2011, in
12 response to a question from Mr. Todd Slack,
13 Yellowknives Dene First Nation, regarding the
14 reasonable, foreseeable future developments to be
15 included in the SEIA.

16 The environmental impact assessment
17 guidelines published by the Review Board for -- for the
18 Gahcho Kue project, MVEIRB 2004, states:

19 "Identifying reasonably foreseeable
20 future developments involves a broad
21 prediction for which less detail is
22 expected than when identifying
23 present or past human activities.
24 Further, the EIS should include
25 reasonably foreseeable future

1 developments so long as they have the
2 potential to affect the same
3 component as the proposed
4 developments."

5 The Gahcho Kue project EIS used the
6 following criteria in the selection of reasonably
7 foreseeable future developments:

8 "The future development must be
9 currently undergoing regulatory
10 review, or may be induced by the
11 Gahcho Kue project. The future
12 development has been proposed or
13 scoped to a reasonable level of
14 detail. The future development has
15 the potential to change the Gahcho
16 Kue project, or the impact
17 predictions, i.e., must be a
18 sufficiently large project to warrant
19 consideration. The effects of the
20 development have both spatial and
21 temporal overlap with the Gahcho Kue
22 project. The future project must
23 have been announced before the
24 analysis and modelling presented in
25 the EIS was undertaken, i.e., the

1 summer of 2010."

2 Using the criteria, six (6) possible
3 future projects were included in the future scenario of
4 the cumulative effect assessment. Section 13 of the
5 EIS describes these six (6) project -- projects, and
6 how each may affect the impact predictions for the
7 terrestrial, aquatic and socioec. environments.

8 The projects suggested by Mr. Todd
9 Slack, from the Yellowknives Dene First Nation,
10 included the following: the Bathurst Inlet port and --
11 port and road proposal, the Jericho mine, the Hackett
12 River exploration camp, the Back Lake exploration camp,
13 the High Lake exploration camp, the Ulu exploration
14 camp, and the Lupin gold mine.

15 With the exception of the Bathurst Inlet
16 port and road, all of these projects were included in
17 the baseline for the EIS. None of the projects sel --
18 suggested by Mr. Slack are likely to have measurable
19 effects on the socioeconomics of the Northwest
20 Territories, since they occur in Nunavut. Similarly,
21 none are anticipated to change the assessment of
22 effects to the aquatic environment, since none are
23 within the Lockhart River watershed.

24 With regards to effects to terrestrial
25 environment, all are within the study area for wolves,

1 wolverine, grizzly bear, and caribou, and were
2 considered in those inses -- assessments as exploration
3 camps. However, these projects are far outside the
4 study area for other wildlife value components such as
5 raptors, water birds, upland birds, moose, musk --
6 muskox, fox, and vegetation.

7 All projects listed by Mr. Slack are --
8 are a great distance from the Gahcho Kue project area,
9 which is -- which approximates over 250 kilometres away
10 in all cases. Thus, the degree of overlap with the
11 Gahcho Kue project is negligible, if at all, and would
12 not change the assessment predictions.

13 The Bathurst Inlet port and road was
14 considered for inclusion as a future development;
15 however, the project was showing little progress at the
16 time the EIS was submitted. Although the original
17 screening by the Nunavut Impact Review Board was
18 completed in 2003, a draft environmental impact study
19 was not submitted by the proponent until 2008.

20 Further, news reports at the time of
21 writing the Gahcho Kue EIS indicated that the outlook
22 for this project was poor -- CBC, 2008 -- and a recent
23 news story has confirmed that the port and road project
24 is not an imminent project -- CBC, 2011.

25 The scoping of reasonably foreseeable

1 future projects in the cumulative effects assessment
2 for the Gahcho Kue project was consistent with the
3 terms of reference and good environmental assessment
4 practices, as well as the Mackenzie Valley Review Board
5 guidelines. Furthermore, and for -- for the foregoing
6 reasons, even if the projects mentioned by Mr. Slack
7 were included in the cumulative assessment as a full
8 development, the outcome of our cumulative effects
9 predictions or the results of significant determination
10 would not change.

11 So that is the response to that one. I
12 have the references for that. I'll just read them out
13 quickly: Mackenzie Valley Review Board, 2004,
14 Environmental Impact Assessment Guidelines; CBC, 2008,
15 story entitled, Bathurst Inlet Road, Port Project Put
16 on Hold Again, CBC News website, 6 August 2008 -- I
17 won't read out the website but -- CBC 2011, Bathurst
18 Inlet Port Idea Nixed by Mining Firm, CBC News website,
19 8 February 2011. And that is in response to
20 Undertaking Number 1.

21 I also -- we also had a question from
22 Mr. Todd Slack, Yellowknives Dene First Nation,
23 regarding project contingencies. I'm going to have --

24 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Veronica, can I ask
25 you told hold on just for one (1) second?

1 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Sure.

2 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: So in the view of De
3 Beers then does that discharge your Undertaking Number
4 1? Was there anything else in Undertaking Number 1
5 that you have yet to submit, or is that -- is that your
6 response?

7 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
8 Chisholm from De Beers. That is our response to that
9 undertaking in its entirety, including references.

10 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: And, you know, from
11 what I've heard, it sounds like there's a carefully
12 thought through response to the question that was asked
13 of De Beers. I -- I don't see other details about the
14 information they were asked to provide, which is: How
15 do they -- how do they select which of the -- of the
16 human activities and developments identified by the
17 Yellowknives to include in the reasonably foreseeable
18 future developments for the cumulative effects
19 assessment?

20 And in our view, Undertaking Number 1 is
21 -- is no longer an undertaking, then, because it's been
22 settled during this session. That doesn't mean that
23 there won't be IRs on the subject, it doesn't mean that
24 the subject is necessarily closed, but we certainly
25 thank De Beers for giving a -- a careful accounting of

1 -- of its views regarding the issue identified by the
2 Yellowknives.

3 I -- I just wanted to -- to settle that
4 thing of whether Undertaking 1 is still flapping in the
5 wind or if it's been put to bed properly -- that was a
6 bad mix metaphor -- before you go onto your -- your
7 next point. Now please go ahead.

8 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
9 Chisholm, from De Beers. Thank you, Alan, for
10 clarifying where -- the status of that undertaking. So
11 now I'd like to ask Wayne Corso to respond to a
12 question from Mr. Slack regarding the project
13 contingencies.

14 Wayne...?

15 MR. WAYNE CORSO: Yeah, thanks,
16 Veronica. Wayne Corso. Yeah, Mr. Slack had some
17 questions on contingency planning within the water
18 management design. I answered him yesterday, but
19 promised to give a little bit more detail on references
20 and such.

21 The concept of using the natural
22 topography and site conditions to create an isolated
23 water management basin inherently includes a number of
24 contingencies that deal with water volume and water
25 quality issues.

1 Water storage is adopted as the first
2 line of defence. Initially the water management pond
3 within the de-watered basin has a minimum capacity of
4 approximately 5 million cubic metres and it can be
5 enlarged with incremental increases to dike height.

6 Several specific contingency conditions
7 were examined as part of the design process. One (1) -
8 - one (1) was water management during a wet year. In
9 wet years that occur while water quality in the water
10 management pond meets discharge criteria, the
11 additional water is simply discharged annually as
12 needed.

13 However, if the water quality does not
14 meet discharge criteria, which is stored in the water
15 management pond, storage capacity exists for at least
16 one (1) year at a one (1) in one hundred (100) year
17 flood without raising dike heights. And the one (1) in
18 one hundred (100) year flood stage represents
19 approximately 70 percent more precipitation than
20 average.

21 The second contingency we specifically
22 looked at was water management for -- in the no
23 discharge case. In the event that following initial
24 de-watering, conservatively assume we've de-watered 2
25 metres, the quality is not such that water can continue

1 to be discharged. Water can be stored for two (2)
2 consecutive years without mitigation.

3 In the initial project years more
4 capacity and opportunity to store water to accommodate
5 upset conditions is available. During this time actual
6 data will be collected and models calibrated. Results
7 of this work will drive adjustments to the base plan,
8 or call for the -- for the implementation of mitigation
9 strategies.

10 And I just wanted to give some
11 references to input numbers in the EIS for the water
12 quality model, are in -- they're in Section 8.4,
13 specifically table 8.4-6, which is a summary of inflow
14 to and inflows from, or flows from the water management
15 system.

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.
20 Thanks very much for that response. Please continue,
21 De Beers.

22 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
23 Chisholm, from De Beers. I think the -- one (1) other
24 question was sort of a followup this morning on the
25 water bird nesting and we were going to provide some

1 clarification and whether we assessed nesting periods
2 during water ramping times, and, Alan, that came from
3 you.

4 We focussed our response on Lake N11,
5 because that provided the most amount of nesting
6 habitat that had the potential to be affected. So that
7 was assessed within the -- within the wildlife plans.

8 So specifically, our response focusses
9 on Lake N11 during de-watering of Kennady Lake in --
10 which is in June, as this is the season and location
11 where the shore nesting water birds are most likely to
12 be affected.

13 We consider both the absolute change and
14 the rate of change. At no time during the two (2) year
15 de-watering will Lake N11 exceed a two (2) year flood
16 level.

17 Table 9.7-15 illustrates predicted
18 changes to mean monthly water levels in Lake N -- N11.
19 Considering a mean water level year, changes to Lake
20 N11 are anticipated to be elevated by 21 millimetres in
21 June. Again, this is within the two (2) year flood
22 level.

23 Pumping will begin after freshet and an
24 anticipated rate of water level change is within normal
25 variability.

1 Predicted changes in Area 8 will be a --
2 a lesser magnitude and are illistated -- illustrated in
3 table 8.7-9. Therefore, the residual effects to water
4 birds nesting from the de-watering of Kennady Lake are
5 predicted to be negligible.

6 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Thanks, Veronica.
7 And just to be clear, that was -- was that 21
8 millimetres?

9 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: That's correct,
10 21 millimetres. I know I had said earlier 20
11 centimetres, but this is 21 millimetres in June as
12 opposed to averaging throughout the whole year and
13 looking at the highest rate, so just so I'm clear.

14 THE FACILITATOR EHRLICH: No, that's
15 clear. You're talking about a number that's an order
16 of magnitude smaller. Great. Thank you for that.

17 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful, from
18 Golder Associates. Chuck, I have a few responses and -
19 - and a few follow-up questions regarding some of the -
20 - the items that were mentioned or brought to the table
21 this morning.

22 In -- I'd like to first respond to some
23 concerns that Madelaine Pasquayak, of the Tlicho
24 Government, had addressed regarding ammonia. We're --
25 we are aware -- De Beers are aware of the concerns

1 regarding ammonia at the Diavik mine.

2 I want to make it very clear that the
3 proposed project at the Gahcho Kue site is very
4 different in terms of its water management and to
5 provide the indication that water will not be
6 discharged from the water management pond unless it
7 meets water quality criteria.

8 In response to a question that Lorraine
9 Sawdon, of DFO, had asked regarding additional
10 monitoring of Lake N11, will that -- that -- will that
11 be undertaken. The answer is -- is, yes, ongoing
12 monitoring will include Lake -- Lake N11.

13 To Pete Cott -- Cott, of DFO, there are
14 a number of questions that were directed from Pete
15 regarding increased or decreased flows downstream of
16 Kennady Lake. We would like to -- to ask Pete if the
17 response that -- and the followup that we provided to
18 the second question addressed his first question, and,
19 if not, could he please restate his first question.

20 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
21 Review Board. Thanks. And, yeah, if Pete Cott can
22 restate that question, please.

23 MR. PETE COTT: It's Pete Cott, from
24 DFO. The first question was about gauge stream. So
25 you -- is that what you meant, or are you -- are you

1 talking about the -- the discharge regarding grayling?

2 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
3 Chisholm, from De Beers. I think it had to do with you
4 were asking about the capacity and if water levels
5 downstream or upstream were to change and we responded
6 regarding controlling of pumping rates. And I'm not --
7 we're just not sure we answered your question.

8 MR. PETE COTT: Okay. Yeah, it's Pete,
9 from DFO. The first question was regarding if streams
10 were to be gauged. The second question was about
11 summer discharges in relation to grayling rearing
12 habitat. And the third and fourth were related to what
13 kind of contingencies for increased flooding, or
14 increased discharge, and the mitigation required from
15 increased discharge.

16 And I think that all of those were
17 satisfied by John's response that in -- that discharge
18 would be controlled up to a maximum level and at the
19 discharge point can be controlled. I think that's what
20 I got from that, and that would satisfy those. Those
21 are essentially the contingencies, the regulation and
22 the -- the mitigation associated with my questions
23 there. Thanks.

24 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: Thank you very
25 much, Pete.

1 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
2 Chisholm, from De Beers. I think we're ready to start
3 the final presentation for the day. And it's by John
4 Faithful and it's sort of a wrap-up of the -- the
5 aquatics assessment, so it's a bit of a summary.

6 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: This is Lorraine,
7 with Fisheries and Oceans. And I would just ask the
8 Chair of the Board if one (1) more question could be
9 allowed to De Beers on this morning's topic. Thank
10 you.

11 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
12 manager of the panel, actually. We're not the Review
13 Board but I make that mistake constantly. And so
14 please go ahead with a question.

15 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Thank you, Mr.
16 Manager of the panel. Sorry for the -- the misnomer.
17 De Beers, my last question for this previous topic.
18 Going through the document it was identified that in
19 the post-closure period, Dike A will be breached, and
20 there are statements/predictions that watersheds 'L'
21 and 'M' are going to increase in their level of
22 nutrients fairly rapidly and somewhat substantially.
23 The predicted impacts of this increase in phosphorus
24 and nitrogen may be a reduction in Arctic grayling
25 spawning habitat, and perhaps a reduction in some of

1 the overwintering habitat, as well.

2 And so my question is, at this point, Is
3 De Beers planning on monitoring in that post-closure
4 phase either Arctic grayling themselves, or a suitable
5 indicator? And if you are, are you also doing the
6 appropriate baseline collection now so that that
7 monitoring is meaningful? Thank you.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
12 Chisholm from De Beers. The easy answer is, Yes and
13 yes. Yes, we have collected baseline information, and,
14 yes, we will be developing monitoring, whether it's
15 Arctic grayling or another suitable fish species, or
16 equivalent fish species, as required.

17 So yes and yes.

18 MS. LORRAINE SAWDON: Lorraine with
19 Fisheries. Thanks very much.

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

22

23 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
24 Review Board. Were you waiting for the go ahead?
25 Please go ahead.

1 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
2 Golder Associates. Chuck, did you want to advise any
3 of the remote listeners as to which slide we are
4 starting from?

5 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
6 Review Board. Yeah, thanks. That's an excellent idea.

7 So for the remote listeners on the
8 webcast, we are on the day 4 and 5 PowerPoint, or I
9 guess PDF, on the Review Board website. We're on
10 approximately slide number 176, so a row of
11 participants I believe are -- you can follow along in
12 that manner. Thanks.

13 And so please proceed De Beers.

14

15 SUMMARY BY DE BEERS:

16 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
17 Golder Associates. Thanks, Chuck.

18 The -- the assessment summary that I'm
19 going to provide for the -- the aquatics assessment is
20 a reiteration of the summary slides that we used for
21 each of the aquatics disciplines presentations that
22 you've heard over the last day and a half. It provides
23 the assessment summary for Sections 8 and 9. It will
24 be followed by a short presentation on the findings of
25 the subject of note, "Impacts to Great Slave Lake,"

1 Section 11.2.

2 As I mentioned yesterday in the
3 assessment approach, the various discipline
4 presentations that have been presented around the
5 aquatics assessment have been integrated in terms of
6 their summary of the existing environment, the
7 assessment methods, and the findings in a manner to
8 encompass the two (2) key lines of inquiry that cover
9 the effects to Kennady Lake in terms of water quality
10 and fish and also downstream water effects. It also
11 included the hydrology and hydrogeology assessment that
12 is included in the subject of the note 11.6.

13 A large number of the slides around the
14 presentation are a -- are going to be a repetition of
15 the slides that Gary presented as part of the fish and
16 fish habitat assessment, and so I -- so does -- as a --
17 as a heads-up, I guess, to -- to just that we will
18 provide that summary again, and, if necessary, I -- I
19 will provide a higher level of -- of discussion.

20 Now on to slide 177. Providing an
21 assessment summary of the hydrogeology assessment.

22 The project -- the proposed project is
23 predicted to have negligible effects on groundwater
24 quantity. There are no measurable differences in lake
25 water volumes outside of the controlled area of the

1 project. There are conservative assumptions built into
2 the modelling, to provide a high degree of confidence
3 that effects to groundwater, both in quantity and in
4 quality, and surface water quality as a result of
5 changes to groundwater, have not been underestimated.

6 In the cases of the modelling, upper
7 bound values were selected for hydraulic
8 conductivities, that is, the movement of water through
9 the subsurface environment. Projected groundwater
10 inflow results and groundwater chemistry will be val --
11 validated during operational monitoring.

12 I'm now on slide 178. The assessment
13 summary for hydrology, through the construction,
14 operations, and closure phases of the project.

15 Water management activities are intended
16 to allow the mine development, while protecting the
17 environment. De-watering and refilling activities will
18 affect magnitude and seasonal variability of flows and
19 water levels. Diversions will reduce peak and annual
20 flows and water levels on diverted water bodies and
21 increase peak and annual flows on the receiving
22 environment.

23 Water level augmentations will expose
24 new shoreline soils to wave and erosion -- to wave
25 erosion. Shoreline erosion is -- is expected to be

1 limited by natural armouring. Mitigation will limit
2 erosion during dike removal, and all effects will
3 diminish downstream of Kennady Lake. And the results
4 of the assessment findings were that there would be
5 negligible significant adverse effects to the hydrology
6 in terms of channel integrity -- channel and bank
7 integrity.

8 Moving on to 179. The summary of the
9 hydrology for the post-closure phase. The long-term
10 effects of the project are expected to be smaller in
11 general than short-term effects. There is a -- an 8.9
12 percent increase in mean annual yield at Kennady Lake
13 outlet. A 6.1 percent increase in mean annual
14 discharge at Kennady Lake outlet.

15 All of these effects diminish
16 downstream, with no effects on the watershed 'N', as --
17 there will be a slight increase in flood peak
18 discharges and water levels. All effects diminish
19 proportionally downstream of Kennady Lake, with no
20 effects on -- in watershed 'N'. And again, the
21 conclusion being, negligible effects to the long-term
22 hydrology in terms of water levels and stream and
23 channel bank integrity.

24 I'm on slide 180. The assessment
25 summary for water quality.

1 During operations, there will be minor
2 effects for the deposition of air emissions, particular
3 -- total suspended particulates. Lake acidification is
4 not predicted within the lakes in close proximity to
5 the Kennady Lake watershed.

6 In the post-closure period, several
7 parameters are projected to increase in Kennady Lake
8 and the downstream watershed lakes after closure. The
9 projected concentrations de -- decrease downstream in
10 the watershed relative to Kennady Lake, and changes to
11 water quality are expected to be negligible at the Lake
12 410 outlet.

13 There is an additional depletion of
14 oxygen predicted under ice in Kennady Lake after
15 closure. But the surface zone is expected to maintain
16 sufficient oxygen concentrations to support cold water
17 aquatic life.

18 Slide 181. The assessment summary for
19 aquatic health.

20 The potential for adverse effects from
21 dust and metals deposition during operations is minor.
22 Changes in concentrations of all substances considered
23 in the assessment are predicted to result in negligible
24 effects to aquatic health in Kennady Lake and in the
25 water bodies downstream of Kennady Lake.

1 And the assessment summary for fish and
2 fish habitat during construction and operations.
3 During the de-watering phase in Kennady Lake there will
4 be a fish salvage to remove fish before and during de-
5 watering. De-watering will result in a temporary loss
6 of fish habitat in Kennady Lake during the life of the
7 mine.

8 In the downstream environment during de-
9 watering, flows will be augmented in downstream
10 watersheds, which include the 'N' and the 'L' and the
11 'M' watersheds, during the summer period. There will
12 be negligible effects on Arctic grayling spawning and
13 rearing. The de-watering downstream may improve fish
14 passage between lakes for some -- of some -- for some
15 species, and small increases in lake water levels and
16 areas may benefit fish through the increased littoral
17 area and summer rearing habitat.

18 I'm on slide 183. For the watershed
19 diversions during constructions and operations phases,
20 dykes will interrupt movement of fish between Kennady
21 Lake and upstream water bodies. The increased lake
22 habitat area and depth will benefit fish residing in
23 these lakes as a result of the increased -- in the rai
24 -- the raising of the lakes through the diversions of
25 the 'D' and 'E' watersheds. At closure, these

1 watersheds will be reconnected, allowing for fish
2 migration.

3 Changes to the habit -- fish habitat
4 from the proj -- from the project footprint. The
5 affected habitat areas include permanently lost areas,
6 physically altered and resubmerged, and de-watered and
7 resubmerged areas. A fish habitat compensation plan
8 will be -- will create new fish habitat to offset
9 predicted habitat losses.

10 I'm on slide 184. The effects of dust
11 dis -- deposition is soci -- is associated with the
12 open water deposition of air emissions and, during the
13 spring melt, from dust accumulating on the snow over
14 winter. The effects are localized to a small number of
15 lecks -- lakes close to the project for a short period
16 after the freshet, with a low prope -- potential for
17 adverse effects to aquatic health.

18 With the isolation of Area 8 during
19 operations, which will be isolated from the upper
20 Kennady Lake basins, Areas 2 to 7, and from upper
21 watershed flow, a fish community will continue to be
22 present in Area 8. The existing shallow depths in Area
23 8 may limit overwintering habitat in isolate -- in the
24 isolated basin for species such as lake trout and
25 whitefish.

1 On slide 185. With respect to
2 downstream flows, there will be flow reductions in the
3 'L' and the 'M' watershed during operations, again as a
4 result of the isolation of the Kennady Lake watershed,
5 but will return to near baseline conditions during post
6 closure.

7 I'm on slide 186. The assessment during
8 the post-closure phase, with the refilled Kennady Lake.
9 It's expected that the increased nutrients will
10 increase primary and secondary productivity in Kennady
11 Lake due to increases in the food base. Likely to be -
12 - likely there will be increased growth and production
13 in forage fish as well as large-bodied fish species.

14 Kennady Lake is expected to retain
15 sufficient dissolved oxygen during winter to support
16 fish. However, there may be a reduction in
17 availability or suitability of overwintering habitat
18 for cold-water fish species. And there'll be
19 negligible changes to fish populations or communities
20 in the refilled Kennady Lake with respect to aquatic
21 health.

22 I'm on slide 187. Within the downstream
23 watersheds, the increased nutrients will follow a
24 gradient downstream through the 'L' and the 'M'
25 watersheds, which is -- which will increase primary and

1 secondary productivity. There is increased potential
2 for growth and production of forage fish as well as
3 large-bodied fish.

4 There's some potential for small changes
5 in habitat availability or suitability, but it is not
6 expected to affect fi -- fish populations or their
7 distribution. There are no effects of fish -- to fish
8 populations in communities downstream of Kennady Lake
9 predicted from changes in -- to wa -- to -- in aquatic
10 health.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: I'm on slide 188.
15 To address the rela -- recovery of Kennady Lake, the
16 conclusion is that Kennady Lake will return to a viable
17 and self-sustaining aquatic ecosystem following
18 refilling.

19 With physical -- with the physical and
20 chemical environment of Kennady Lake returning to
21 stable conditions, it is expected that a functioning
22 aquatic ecosystem will develop. Increased nutrients
23 will facilitate the re-establishment of the aquatic
24 ecosystem and result in higher productivity. The fish
25 community re-establishment depended on species that are

1 -- with the ability to recolonize the habitat
2 conditions and through the progress of succession.

3 The development of self-sustaining
4 populations of small-bodied fish species in Kennady
5 Lake will occur during the refilling. And the
6 migration of large-bodied species will occur from re --
7 the reconnection of the watersheds and when Area 8 is
8 removed -- the dike between Area 8 and Area 7 is
9 removed.

10 The final fish community will consist of
11 lar -- small-bodied forage fish community -- of a
12 small-bodied fish forage community and a large for --
13 large-bodied species. The expectation of the fish
14 species assemblage will return to a functioning lake
15 system within Kennady Lake.

16 I'm on slide 189. The assessment
17 findings for the water quality assessment endpoint.
18 For the assessment endpoint, suitability of water
19 quality to support a viable and self-sustaining aquatic
20 ecosystem, the project is not predicted to have a
21 significant adverse affect for the Kennady Lake and
22 downstream watersheds.

23 For Kennady Lake, water quality is
24 predicted to change, but the level of changes,
25 including Area 8, includes a small -- a few metals that

1 are expected to exceed water quality guidelines for the
2 protection of aquatic life. Those that have pre --
3 been predicted to do so, such as cadmium, chromium,
4 copper, and iron are metals that have been measured
5 above guidelines during pre-development conditions.

6 Chronic effects benchmarks for these
7 metals and other parameters that were carried through
8 in the aquatic health assessment were not exceeded.
9 Phosphorus is projected to increase in the long -- in
10 the long-term steady state -- in long-term steady state
11 concentrations that may shift the trophic status of
12 Kennady Lake, including Area 8, up one (1) trophic
13 level.

14 The projected increases in phosphorus
15 will not pose a health risk to a viable and -- and
16 self-sustaining aquatic ecosystem that would likely be
17 different to the pre-development ecosystem, i.e., that
18 the lake may become more -- will become more productive
19 compared to nutrient-limited conditions.

20 As was alluded to by Ken De Vos during
21 the geochemistry testing presentation yesterday, and
22 Gary's presentation this morning, ongoing geochemistry
23 testing is indicating that the phosphorus
24 concentrations in leachate from the fine PK samples are
25 substantially lower than the testing indicated in 2011.

1 This is suggesting that the projected phosphorus
2 concentrations in Kennady Lake, following lake
3 refilling, will be lower than reported in the EIS.

4 For the downstream environment water
5 quality is predicted to change. However, changes in
6 water quality, in water bodies downstream of Kennady
7 Lake are predicted to result in negligible effects to
8 aquatic health. Increased nutrient concentrations in
9 lake -- len -- Lake N11 are expected during the period
10 of operations, but will be small, with predicted
11 increases in productivity. However, the lake will
12 remain oligotrophic, a low product -- a low
13 productivity lake.

14 At closure the nutrient levels and
15 associated productivity, the associated productivity in
16 Lake N11 will return to pre-development levels. After
17 reconnection of Area 8 to the main body of Kennady
18 Lake, long-term concentrations of nutrients are
19 predicted to be higher than pre-development conditions
20 in the 'L' and the 'M' watershed along the flow path to
21 Lake 410.

22 These increases are projected to be
23 indicative of a gradient in trophic status in the
24 downstream watershed from mezotrophic in the 'L'
25 watershed to oligotrophic in Lake 410. So phosphorus

1 concentrations will attenuate from the Kennady Lake
2 watershed through to Lake 410.

3 The projected increases in phosphorus
4 will not pose a health risk to a viable and health --
5 self-sustaining ecosystem downstream of Kennady Lake
6 that will likely be different to the pre-development
7 con -- ecosystem. It will become a slightly more
8 productive aquatic ecosystem.

9 I'm now on slide 190. For the
10 assessment endpoints, abundance and persistence of
11 populations of Arctic grayling, lake trout, and
12 northern pike the project is not predicted to have a
13 significant adverse effect for the Kennady Lake and
14 downstream watersheds. Within Kennady Lake the Arctic
15 grayling will be affected by the loss of habitat in
16 Kennady Lake during the life of the mine but they will
17 continue to persist in Area 8 and the diverted
18 watersheds.

19 It is expected that a self-sustaining
20 population will become re-established in the refilled
21 lake. Lake trout will be affected by the loss of
22 habitat in Kennady Lake during the life of the mine.
23 Although lake trout are not expected to persist in Area
24 8 as it is already a transitional environment for lake
25 trout in the pre-development condition, they will

1 continue to be present in the downstream watershed.

2 It is expected that the refilled Kennady
3 Lake will provide suitable habitat conditions for a
4 self-sustaining lake trout population and allow them to
5 become re-established. Northern pike will be affected
6 by the loss of habitat in Kennady Lake during the life
7 of the mine but will continue to persist in Area 8 and
8 the diverted watersheds. It is expected that a self-
9 sustaining population will become re-established in the
10 refilled lake.

11 For the downstream environment reduced
12 flows downstream of Area 8 during operations and
13 closure have the potential to affect the population
14 size of Arctic grayling by restricting
15 spawning migrations and reducing the area available for
16 spawning. A flow mitigation plan is under development
17 to avoid population level impacts to Arctic grayling.
18 Following closure, flows return to near baseline
19 conditions, and the population and distribution of
20 Arctic grayling are also expected to return to similar
21 levels within baseline conditions. Nutrient enrichment
22 after closure may provide for improved productivity in
23 the Arctic grayling population from the increased food
24 base.

25 Reduced flows that occur downstream of

1 Area 8 during operations and closure may restrict the
2 movement of lake trout between Area 8 and Lake 410 but
3 are not expected to result in population level changes
4 as changes to the lake habitat support lake trout, such
5 as Lake N4 and Lake 410 are minimal. A flow mitigation
6 plan is under development, which would further reduce
7 the risk of population level changes to lake trout.
8 Following closure and into the long-term, flows and
9 lake levels will return to near baseline conditions.
10 Nutrient enrichment after closure may provide for
11 improved productivity in the lake trout population from
12 the incre -- creased food base.

13 Reduced flows that occur downstream of
14 Area 8 during operations and closure may restrict the
15 movement of northern pike but are not expected to
16 result in population level changes as changes to the
17 lake habitats are mitimal -- minimal. A flow
18 mitigation plan is under development which would
19 further reduce the risk of population level changes to
20 northern pike. Following closure and into the long-
21 term flows return -- will return to near baseline
22 conditions and the population and distribution of
23 northern pike are expected to return to similar to pre-
24 development conditions. Nutrient enrichment after
25 closure may provide for improved productivity in the

1 northern pike population from the increased food base.

2 Chuck, I'd like to point out that for
3 the remote listeners there is a error in the slide,
4 slide sequencing, and I would -- the -- the slide that
5 I am on now, which is 191, is actually the last slide
6 in the presentation that the remote users will have
7 access to, and that's -- that's the slide that I'd like
8 to speak to.

9 The slide pre -- slide preceding this
10 slide in the remote -- in the presentation that the
11 remote users have access to, or remote listeners have
12 access to, should actually be deleted.

13 In conclusion, impacts from the project
14 have been determined not to have a significant negative
15 influence on the assessment endpoints that have been
16 used in the aquatic assessment. Those being, the
17 suitability of water quality to support a viable
18 aquatic ecosystem in Kennady Lake following its
19 reconnection to the downstream watersheds, and in the
20 downstream waters during operation and closure --
21 construction, operation, and closure. On the abundance
22 and persistence of desired populations of fish species
23 in Kennady Lake following recon -- following its
24 reconnection to the downstream watersheds and -- and
25 downstream waters.

1 Fish are predicted to return to Kennady
2 Lake following operations and refilling, be healthy,
3 and available for tradi -- traditional and non-
4 traditional use.

5 These findings are based on the weight
6 of evidence from a comprehensive assessment of primary
7 pathways to effects on VCs for each of the key aquatic
8 components that have comprised this aquatics
9 assessment.

10 As required by the terms of reference,
11 the EIS was prepared from multiple assessment
12 approaches and endpoints for key aquatic components,
13 and consider -- considered conservatisms throughout the
14 assessment so that predicted impacts should not be
15 worse -- so that predicted impacts should not be worse
16 than presented.

17 Chuck, this leads onto the subject of
18 note, of which there are, I think, four (4) slides. I
19 could continue, or if you would prefer, I could -- or
20 if you would like, I could stop there.

21 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
22 Review Board. Thanks very much for that summary. I
23 think you should just proceed and -- and we'll take
24 questions after you're completed. Thanks very much.

25 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,

1 Golder Associates. Thank you, Chuck.

2 The final few slides that I have
3 presented here pro -- pro -- will provide the findings
4 for the subject of note, "Impacts to Great Slave Lake
5 assessment." This subject of note is located in
6 Section 11.2 of the EIS.

7 The specific requirements in the terms
8 of reference for the subject of note, "Impacts on Great
9 Slave Lake," are limited to the effects of Great Slave
10 Lake. This is pointed out in Section 5.2.1 of the
11 terms of reference.

12 The effects analysis provided within the
13 subject of note is broad in nature, owing to the
14 direction outlined by the Gahcho Kue panel, which
15 stated in the terms of reference that a summary of the
16 effects analysis completed for the key line of inquiry
17 downstream water effects, which is EIS Section 9, was
18 all that was required for this subject of note.

19 The study area for the subject of note
20 I'm now on I -- I guess the -- my reference to a slide
21 number might be slightly put out. I could have a --
22 the title of this slide is -- well, it's the same title
23 for -- you would be looking for the subject of note,
24 "Impacts on Great Slave Lake," the first bullet is
25 "study area."

1 The study area for the subject of note,
2 "Impacts on Great Slave Lake," encompasses the Lockhart
3 River and Hoarfrost River watersheds, and potential
4 effects of the project to Great Slave Lake are assessed
5 in the Lockhart River downstream of Artillery Lake near
6 the mouth before it flows into Great Slave Lake.

7 The Hoarfresh water -- the Hoarfrost
8 watershed is located to the east of the project site,
9 with the Hoarfrost River draining into the northeastern
10 arm of Great Slave Lake, west of the Lockhart River
11 system, and the project is located outside of the
12 Hoarfrost watershed.

13 Baseline information that was utilized
14 in this subject of note, which is linked to Section 9
15 of the EIS, was collected and collated from the local
16 study area that extended from the Kennady Lake
17 watershed to the outlet of Kirk Lake, as well as
18 including existing -- existing government data used to
19 describe the baseline conditions in the RSA beyond Kirk
20 Lake.

21 For this subject of note, potential
22 pathways for which project activities could affect
23 conditions in the Lockhart River and the Great Slave
24 Lake included the following. Changes to water -- water
25 -- surface water flows downstream of Kennady Lake. It

1 could alter flows in the Lockhart River and the water
2 levels in Great Slave Lake. Changes to water quality
3 downstream of Kennady Lake which could affect water
4 quality in the Lockhart River and Great Slave Lake.
5 And the deposition of project air emissions which could
6 alter water and sediment quality in the Lockhart River
7 and Great Slave Lake.

8 A potential pathway by which project
9 activities could affect conditions in the Hoarfresh --
10 Hoarfrost River, included the following: the
11 deposition of project air emissions could affect --
12 could alter water and sediment quality in the Hoarfrost
13 River.

14 Changes to surface water flows and water
15 quality from project water releases is not relevant to
16 the Hoarfrost River watershed because the project is
17 located entirely within the Lockhart River watershed.

18 Each of the four (4) above-mentioned
19 potential pathways was evaluated as part of the
20 pathways analysis -- pathway analysis, and classified
21 as a no linkage pathway.

22 They were classified as no linkage
23 pathways because no measurable effects are projected to
24 occur via these pathways at the mouth of the Lockhart
25 River, in the Hoarfrost River, or in Great Slave Lake.

1 The rationale for this determination is
2 with reference to potential effects resulting from
3 changes to stream flow and water quality, and potential
4 effects resulting from aerial deposition.

5 The next slide that I have called up is,
6 again, titled the Subject of Note, Impacts on Great
7 Slave Lake, with one (1) bullet that starts:

8 "The project will not have sig -- a
9 significant negative influence on
10 Great Slave Lake."

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: Surface water will
15 be managed to minimize effects to flows immediately
16 downstream of Kennady Lake, maintaining flows within a
17 range that would result in a negligible to no -- low
18 magnitude of impact on fish and fish habitat during
19 construction, operations, and closure.

20 Additionally, projected changes in water
21 quality are not expected to affect the health of
22 aquatic life immediately downstream of Kennady Lake
23 during construction, operations and closure.

24 The watershed areas for the Lockhart
25 River upstream of Aylmer Lake, where outflow from

1 Kennady Lake joins with the Lockhart River, and at the
2 mouth of -- and at the mouth, downstream of Artillery
3 Lake, are approximately four hundred (400) to eight
4 hundred (800) times larger than the Kennady Lake
5 watershed, respectively.

6 Negligible or low magnitude impacts
7 immediately downstream of Kennady Lake would,
8 therefore, not be measurable in a system that is four
9 hundred (400) to eight hundred (800) times larger.

10 The only project effect that could
11 potentially be measurable in the Lockhart River would
12 be an increase in flows during the initial de-watering
13 of Kennady Lake in the construction phase. However,
14 because the de-watering of Kennady Lake will be
15 executed in a manner to prevent erosion and effects to
16 fish and fish habitat immediately downstream of Kennady
17 Lake, the likelihood that a change in flow will be
18 measurable beyond the range of natural variability in
19 the lower Lockhart River is extremely remote.

20 Because changes in flows and water
21 quality would not be measurable at the mouth of the
22 Lockhart River, effects to water levels and water
23 quality in Great Slave Lake would similarly not be
24 measurable. The project as such will, therefore, not
25 have a measurable contribution to cumulative effects.

1 The deposition of air emissions is
2 expected to be -- have a negligible effect on water and
3 sediment quality in regional waterbodies located more
4 than 2 kilometres away from the project site. And
5 water releases and potential changes in surface water
6 flow and/or quality within and downstream of Kennady
7 Lake will have no effect on surface water flows, water
8 levels, or water quality outside of the local study
9 area.

10 And, Chuck, that completes that
11 presentation for that Subject of Note.

12 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
13 Review Board. Thanks very much for that summary
14 presentation as well as the additional Subject of Note
15 on Great Slave Lake. I thought the summary was
16 excellent and it really tied together the last day and
17 a half of discussions.

18 I should also note that De Beers has
19 committed to providing an updated day 4 and 5 slide
20 deck, or a PDF of the aquatics topic, so that the --
21 the presentation will be consistent with what you'll
22 find in the transcripts.

23 So that -- that will be posted early
24 next week and we'll -- and that should help both
25 parties here and those participating remotely.

1 So again, thanks for that -- that
2 summary. I think we can open questions up to the floor
3 now. So, if anybody has a question, please go ahead.

4

5 QUESTION PERIOD:

6 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Yeah, Bruce Hanna,
7 DFO. Just wondering if the term significant adverse
8 effect or significant negative influence has been
9 defined? And if so, is it consistent with the Review
10 Board's definition and understanding of the term?

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,
15 Golder Associates. The definition is -- is provided in
16 the assessment approach, which is Section -- Section 6
17 of the -- of the Environmental Impact segment.

18 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Bruce, it's Alan
19 Ehrlich here. Just to be clear, for the purposes of
20 the panel, they'll use their own subjective, informed
21 judgment based on the evidence to make their own
22 determinations about the pote -- the likelihood of
23 potential, significant adverse effects. The panel's
24 expectation for developers is that they will give their
25 -- share their own views on what, in -- in their

1 opinion, are -- are the significant adverse effects, if
2 any.

3 And to our read, De Beers has, in the
4 EIS, articulated what it means by these terms, but the
5 panel doesn't necessarily assume that the way the
6 developer or any other party uses the word
7 "significance" is identical to the -- the way that the
8 panel will reach its own determinations. It's -- it's
9 simply interested because it helps inform their --
10 their judgment.

11 Does that help at all?

12 MR. BRUCE HANNA: Yeah. No, that --
13 that clarifies things, thanks.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

16

17 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
18 Review Board. Further questions, anybody?

19

20 (BRIEF PAUSE)

21

22 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
23 Review Board -- or actually Panel, I guess, really.
24 Review Panel, is that the term?

25 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: It's -- it's Alan.

1 Just, you know, have a little mercy on us. We've spent
2 many years starting every microphone with "Review
3 Board," and this is, of course, being done by the
4 Gahcho Kue Environmental Impact Review Panel. We trust
5 that everyone in the room knows that and will be
6 forgiving for when we misspeak.

7 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.
8 It's -- still, it's a bit late to be, you know,
9 changing things. In any -- in any cases, thanks very
10 much.

11 Would De Beers have any -- anything
12 further to say, since we don't appear to have any
13 additional questions?

14

15 CLOSING REMARKS BY DE BEERS CANADA

16 MS. VERONICA CHISHOLM: Veronica
17 Chisholm from De Beers. Of course, I have closing
18 remarks.

19 De Beers would like to thank the panel
20 staff for running an organized and efficient process
21 this week, and for being particularly innovative with
22 the use of web access to allow the communities and the
23 consultants and other stakeholders, including my mom,
24 to participate remotely and listen in on the process.

25 I'd like to thank the communities, the

1 regulators, and all the stakeholders for coming and
2 asking really good questions this week, and also for
3 helping us sort of work through those questions to
4 ensure that we were able to -- to provide adequate
5 answers.

6 De Beers would also like to thank their
7 own consultants for all their hard work developing and
8 presenting the information from the EIS, and I think
9 most importantly for understanding that the word
10 "break", i.e., health break, lunch break, dinner break,
11 did not apply to them.

12 I think De Beers now would -- would now
13 like to turn our attention to planning our February
14 2012 workshops in the communities. We plan a number of
15 visits as part of our continued community engagement
16 plan, and we look forward to visiting the communities
17 in February 2012.

18 And just finally, we're available to
19 meet with any of the participants to answer any
20 additional questions and to work through any -- any of
21 the technical aspects of the project that were not
22 addressed -- addressed in this session. So please don't
23 hesitate to contact myself or Stephen Lines. We -- we
24 have lots of business cards; we could hand them out.

25 And -- and again, thank you very much.

1 CLOSING COMMENTS BY THE FACILITATOR PANEL:

2 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
3 Review Board. Thank you for those comments. We are
4 certainly grateful for your perspective. And as well,
5 the panel staff believe that these discussions over the
6 last few days have been very valuable, both to the --
7 the panel, panel members, parties, and the remote
8 participants. We believe that there's been
9 clarification presented on key lines of inquiry in
10 particular.

11 We hope that it's -- the sessions have
12 been valuable in -- in reducing the -- hopefully the
13 number of Information Requests that we will have
14 forthcoming in -- in -- sometime in the middle of
15 January and I'll speak more about that. And -- and
16 that importantly parties have been re-engaged in -- in
17 reviewing the documents.

18 I'd also like to say that De Beers has
19 submitted a record of meetings that have gone on
20 between themselves and their consultants and various
21 government regulators, and those will be posted on the
22 registry today.

23 And -- and -- but it's important to note
24 that -- that discussions have been ongoing between
25 various parties and that that's extremely valuable and

1 helpful and we encourage De Beers to con -- continue
2 that.

3 As far as outstanding undertakings,
4 there does remain one (1) from the -- well, over the
5 course of the last five (5) days, and that's the -- the
6 undertaking. It's -- I guess it's called number 2,
7 because number 1 has been fulfilled. And I -- I don't
8 know, I think I'll continue to call it number 2, even
9 though it's -- there's only one (1) of them. But it's
10 -- it's the caribou question from Anne Gunn and we'll
11 expect that by, I believe, December the 16th the
12 response was.

13 As far as next steps go the -- after the
14 successful conclusion of this -- this session the next
15 step will be Information Request submissions from
16 parties. Again, I will send a letter out requesting
17 parties that were not mentioned on Wednesday morning, I
18 believe, or any -- any participant who would like to
19 have official party status to apply. That will come
20 out early next week and we encourage -- well, in order
21 to submit Information Requests you need party status.

22 The IR submission date will be in mid-
23 January, and the exact date for that will be sent out
24 by, officially by letter early next week as well,
25 recognizing, of course, that there is a Christmas break

1 and we know that -- what that, you know, time of the
2 year does for people's schedule. The Panel recognizes
3 that.

4 Again, I'd like to -- like to thank De
5 Beers for their participation along -- along with their
6 consultants. I'd like to thank all part -- parties for
7 -- for making this a -- a worthwhile venture. I'd like
8 to thank remote participants, as well.

9 Also thank our sound, PIDO, for doing
10 the sound, Wendy Warnock, the transcription, and our
11 translators, as well. Anything else?

12 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: Yeah, I'll pipe up a
13 couple of things. Just a little more specifically, Pat
14 Braden has done a great job with sound for us today.
15 As well, Josh, who's last name eludes me, has made a --
16 a lot of our web -- webcast possible and that has
17 certainly helped us include many people who are not
18 able to be here, as well as saved money and made things
19 more efficient for parties and -- and everyone else,
20 and for the Panel too.

21 The thing I really wanted to emphasize
22 here is that -- that it's, you know, the -- the quality
23 of the presentations that we've seen by De Beers I
24 think has been extremely helpful. I mean, it obviously
25 shows signs of a lot of thinking beforehand, a lot of

1 work and practice and effort going into trying to
2 anticipate what are the parties' real information needs
3 going to be on this and helping to -- to put a big
4 complex thing into a nice clear light so that good
5 face-to-face discussions can happen.

6 And, you know, the -- we recognize that
7 that's a -- a huge amount of effort and -- and really
8 appreciate it, and we think, listening to the kinds of
9 -- of questions that have come out, that it has been
10 effective in that, you know, parties are asking
11 informed questions that relate to the project that is
12 proposed, which -- which at this early stage in the
13 assessment certainly seems like there's -- there's been
14 some -- some benefit to the effort you've already put
15 into this.

16 So we really wanted to -- to voice our
17 appreciation to everyone who's been doing this for the
18 De Beers team. We know it is, you know, a lot of work,
19 and we expect to see the benefits pay out over the
20 course of all the remaining steps in the environmental
21 impact review, partly by having, hopefully, a finer
22 focus, you know, being able to recognise what are the
23 issues that the panel needs to focus on more and by
24 having parties understand the project well enough so
25 that they can take the opportunities for participation

1 and make the most of them in a highly productive way.

2 So I really wanted to thank De Beers for
3 that and I really wanted to thank parties for working
4 to keep up with a big complicated project and for
5 spending a lot of time. We've all been in these chairs
6 for quite some time and everyone's got a little bit of
7 a glazed look because it's day 5, but, you know, I
8 think the heroic effort was worth it and we really
9 appreciate it. I'll give it back to Chuck.

10 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert.
11 Alan, are you sure?

12 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: To give it up? Do
13 you want me to close?

14 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: No, no, just
15 joking.

16 MR. ALAN EHRLICH: All right.

17 THE FACILITATOR HUBERT: Chuck Hubert,
18 Review Board. With that, I'll -- we'll close the
19 session. So thanks again, everybody, and see you next
20 time.

21

22 --- Upon adjourning at 2:27 p.m.

23

24

25

1

2

3 Certified correct,

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 Wendy Warnock, Ms.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

<hr/> 0	152:7	132 7:9	168 42:10	18:22
0.11 35:12	160:4,7, 9	14 7:6	169 15:22	19:1,18
<hr/> 1		145 15:8	43:6	22:14
1 9:21	1:15	16:1	16th	25:13
17:10	112:15,1 7	147 16:16	160:11	30:11
20:14	1:18	148 14:25	17 83:18	31:5
21:2,10	112:20	17:23	89:8	35:5
25:19	10 30:13	149 18:13	170 10:12	49:21
33:20	35:15	15 49:19	171 44:18	51:23
41:6,13	51:11,13	150 16:15	174 47:5	62:21
51:23	111:17	19:15	175 49:25	77:22
52:18	10,900	151 20:9	176 132:10	79:18
59:22	23:10	152 22:1	177 133:20	84:5,6
60:1	10.3.1.4	153 23:12	178 134:12	85:10
61:10	29:1	154 7:10	179 135:8	94:25
64:10	10:20	155 25:1	18 18:16	95:1,5
68:4	51:15	156 25:15	89:8	124:24
70:16	10:37	157 7:12	180 135:24	125:1
71:2	51:16	26:21	181 136:18	126:14,1
72:12	100	158 27:5	183 137:18	5,21
77:22	106:13,1 4	159 7:13	184 138:10	133:8
79:18	124:16,1 8	16	185 139:1	138:20
84:6	102 10:11	83:2,5,7 ,16	186 139:7	154:4
85:3,6	104 10:6	84:22	187 139:22	160:6,8
90:14	11 35:13	88:11	188 140:14	2,300 23:4
91:1	11.12.3.2.	160 30:22	189 141:16	2:27
99:20	2 11:25	161 32:10	190 144:9	163:22
102:22	11.2 133:1	162 33:20	191 147:5	20 11:15
104:6	149:6	163 34:22	1996 16:18	30:12
105:3,11	11.6	164 7:16	17:25	83:19
108:1,17	133:12	35:25	1st 10:23	103:25
111:7	12:13	165 37:14	11:10	112:4
114:20	112:19	166 39:7	<hr/> 2	127:10
115:1,7	13 119:4	167 40:4	<hr/> 2	200 106:6
117:6,11	13.4 23:9		2 12:7	2003
121:20,2 5				120:18
122:4,20				2004 23:1
123:4				117:18
124:7,8, 16,17				121:13
125:23				2008
130:8				120:19,2
142:12				2
				121:14,1

6	3.11 25:13	154:19		8.7-9
2009	3.2	160:5	<u>8</u>	11:19
10:14,18	25:13,14	163:7	8 3:23 7:3	127:3
,20	300 106:4	5,00	10:19	8.9 135:11
2010 23:7	30th 10:1	107:22	11:17,20	800
119:1	117:11	5,000	28:18	153:4,9
2011 1:23	33 10:17	61:14	34:23,25	810 26:2
10:1	13:7	108:7	35:2,6,8	8-10 79:5
11:10		111:6	,12,17	8-7 79:7
16:18	<u>4</u>	5.2.1	47:13	
17:25	4 8:21	149:10	71:2,4,1	<u>9</u>
117:11	15:7	50 49:13	7 79:15	9 47:13
120:24	19:2,5	500 35:3	81:2	98:12
121:17,1	35:2,4	5034 41:20	83:2,3,5	132:23
9 142:25	132:8	106:5,11	,6,15	149:17
2012 74:15	148:18	51 7:7	88:11	150:14
75:6	151:18		89:8	9.10 25:11
82:17	154:19	<u>6</u>	96:10	9.10.3.1.1
158:14,1	40 112:8	6 18:18	97:4,14,	29:1
7	400	52:5	18	9.13 25:8
21 126:20	153:3,9	53:6	121:19	9.3.2 11:6
127:7,10	410 21:14	60:1	127:1	9.3-19
,11	24:3	84:21	132:23	11:5
216 10:12	30:21	119:2,5	138:18,2	9.3-21
250 120:9	71:22	121:16	2,23	11:5
26,000	93:6	155:16	141:7,8,	9.3-24
61:13	136:12	6.1 135:13	25	11:5
2-metre	143:21,2	60	142:12	9.7-15
53:9	5 144:2	49:13,16	143:17	11:19
2nd 1:23	146:2,5		144:17,2	126:17
<u>3</u>	4-metres	<u>7</u>	4	9:06 8:1
3 19:17	53:11	7 48:8	8.10 25:11	9-10 79:5
22:5	<u>5</u>	138:20	8.14 25:6	95th
31:5	5 1:24	141:8	8.3.6.2	11:3,6
44:18	8:21	70 124:19	11:5	9-7 79:7
48:8	15:7	75 49:16	8.3-21	
70:6	18:16,17	99:6,10,	11:4	<u>A</u>
106:8	47:10	25	8.4 125:12	a.m 8:1
110:13,1	90:2	103:23	8.4-6	
8	124:4	104:2	125:13	
	132:8			

51:15,16	147:7,11	122:16	34:11	adjacent
AANDC 3:10	,12	134:15,1	38:12	16:19
ability	157:22	7 150:22	40:25	25:7
64:2	accessibil	151:9	41:4,9,2	31:23
141:1	ity	actual	2 42:1	41:23
abiotic	29:12	41:14	44:10	48:9
50:18	30:7	58:1	50:21	adjourning
able 56:1	accessing	98:8	52:4,14,	163:22
80:3	8:19	111:11	22 53:17	adjustment
115:23	accommodat	125:5	64:7	s 125:7
158:4	e 125:4	actually	79:13	adop 67:2
161:18	account	12:19	85:18	adopted
162:22	26:4	65:19	105:13,2	124:1
Aboriginal	101:4	68:15	0 112:16	Adult 52:7
10:22	accounting	69:22	124:11	adults
108:24	122:25	75:24	128:9	29:23
above-	accumulati	80:4	136:13	48:10
mentione	ng	86:22	154:14	advance
d 151:18	138:13	92:6	157:13	74:14
absolute	accumulati	100:16	Additional	82:16
126:13	on	130:12	ly 82:3	advanced
Absolutely	34:2,20	147:5,12	152:20	110:19
109:20	achieve	156:23	address	advantage
abundance	33:15	adaptions	9:19	29:22
18:7	40:15	adaptive	28:7	adverse
21:4,8,1	achieved	63:18	92:17	34:19
8 26:23	63:20	67:3,20	101:10,2	38:24
44:7	acidificat	add 76:22	0 112:5	59:4
48:2	ion	79:12	140:15	113:20
50:11,17	136:3	91:1	addressed	135:5
144:10	acknowledg	106:11	127:24	136:20
147:21	e 93:17	addressed	128:18	138:17
abundant	acknowledg	158:22	158:22	141:21
22:14	ed 99:5	adding	adds 27:14	144:13
23:15	102:13	64:6	adequate	155:7,23
69:8	activities	71:9	158:4	156:1
70:4,13	11:17	addition	adequately	advise
acceptable	32:14	28:15	113:21,2	132:2
87:14	59:9	53:16	5	advisor
access	117:23	additional	adja 31:23	52:2
35:21		31:20		

advisors 51:24	ago 12:23 76:7	20:11,15 21:7 37:19	alteration s 103:19	118:24 149:12,1 6 151:20
aeration 72:3	ahead 15:4 113:6	alive 100:15	altered 32:22	and/or 80:18,19 154:6
aerators 71:10	123:7 130:14 131:24,2 5 155:3	Alliance 5:5	33:1,6 138:6	
aerial 152:4	air 56:24 58:8,11, 15 136:2 138:12 151:5,11 154:1	allow 16:22 28:1 48:11 51:11 65:11,18 84:11 87:14,15 ,18 88:2 102:22 134:16 145:4 157:22	alternativ e 66:12 alternativ es 63:3 66:2 72:6 am 75:4 147:5	Andrea 3:18 Andrew 2:11 67:7,21 76:21,25 106:2,3, 10
Affairs 10:22	Al 2:23 Alan 1:13 2:2 8:9 9:23 10:1 11:9 12:18,19 14:1,6 15:3,4 38:20 76:3,21 79:21 86:10 113:1,6, 7 116:21 121:24 122:2,10 123:9 126:2 127:6 155:18 156:25 161:12 163:11,1 2,16	allowed 57:13 67:17 130:9 allowing 83:24 138:1 allows 49:20 alluded 65:7 94:10 98:1 142:20 already 41:12 144:24 162:14 alter 151:1,6, 12	ammonia 55:3,4,1 3 59:17,19 ,23 60:3,14 61:15 127:24 128:1 ammonium 55:8,12 56:5 57:10 amount 20:24 58:9,12 84:16 126:5 162:7 Amy 2:16 3:11 analogy 51:9 analysis 1:6 42:22 75:16	animals 17:16 55:1 Anne 4:13 6:13 160:10 Annex 93:12,13 announced 118:23 annual 10:4,8,1 9 35:11 50:11 134:19,2 1 135:12,1 3 annually 124:11 annum 10:7,11, 12,13 answer 61:2 69:23 72:1
affect 28:11 29:8 36:12 39:19 52:15,23 78:16 89:7 94:20 118:2 119:6 134:18 140:6 141:21 145:13 150:22 151:3,9, 11 152:21				
affected 33:10 126:6,12 138:5 144:15,2 1 145:5				
afternoon 112:23				
afterwards 51:12				
agencies 91:3				

78:22	5 155:3	160:19	153:3	152:22
80:19	156:18	appreciate	approximat	aquatics
85:22	anything	55:23	es 120:9	8:15
87:8	55:1	62:16	aprox	14:14
91:25	108:25	74:18	112:3	15:8
92:15	122:4	80:22	aquatic	43:9
97:18	157:11	86:2	16:22,24	78:14
110:25	161:11	110:5	17:2,24	112:12
128:11	anyway	162:8	18:14,19	130:5
131:12	87:4	163:9	19:7,10	132:19,2
158:19	103:14	appreciate	24:8,11	1 133:5
answered	anywhere	d 14:19	25:18	148:8
12:3	99:23	81:9	31:14	154:20
13:12	ap 10:10	appreciati	34:9,18	archaeolog
91:20	apologize	on	38:14,19	ist
123:18	85:23	162:17	39:22	115:2
129:7	96:4	approach	40:2	arctic
answering	apologizes	133:3	41:14,22	19:22
12:16	115:21	155:16	42:2	21:5
62:10	appear	approaches	43:18	22:18
83:20	157:12	148:12	45:10,13	23:13,23
104:20	APPEARANCE	appropriat	,23,24	,25
answers	S 2:1	e 94:6	46:2,5	24:2,14,
64:8,13	3:1 4:1	131:6	47:7	20 28:12
111:19,2	5:1 6:1	appropriat	48:8,14	29:2,6,8
2 112:14	Appendix	eness	51:1	30:1,8
158:5	25:13	93:20	70:25	36:12,22
anticipate	applicabil	approved	75:3	,24
162:2	ity 45:9	40:9	102:1	49:22
anticipate	applicable	64:20	105:13	69:10
d 63:4	45:4,8	approximat	119:7,22	91:24
66:3	applicatio	ely	136:17,1	92:5
71:4	ns 10:10	10:17	9,24	94:20
96:20	applied	18:16	138:17	130:24
97:12	45:4	47:10	139:20	131:4,15
119:21	apply	49:19	140:9,17	137:12
126:20,2	63:18	99:6	,22,23	144:11,1
4	75:17	106:4,6	141:19	4
Antoniuk	158:11	112:3,8	142:2,8,	145:14,1
6:11	anybody	124:4,19	16 143:8	7,20,23
66:18	102:23,2	132:10	144:8	area
			147:16,1	11:17,20
			8	16:5,18
			148:7,12	18:9,18

19:16	,15	9:22	23:8	11,14
22:1	146:1,2,	articulate	25:3,4,1	149:5
26:9	14	d 156:4	5	155:16
28:18	149:19,2	Artillery	26:14,20	162:13
31:13	5	150:5	,22 27:6	assessment
34:23,24	150:1,16	153:2	28:23	s 120:2
,25	154:9	Ash 3:6	33:25	associate
35:2,8,1	areas	14:23,24	34:3	38:24
2,17,20	11:16	15:6,21	35:25	associated
38:8	17:2	16:1	38:9	25:22
41:14	20:2	38:20	39:8	33:22
44:2	21:19	39:2,7	43:12	34:20
46:12,21	24:8,10,	53:3	58:16,19	38:11
53:8	23	70:1,22,	59:1,3	58:13
69:8	26:4,7	23 71:16	63:3	82:1
71:2,3,4	31:14,19	94:14	66:2,12,	98:9,10
,17	,23	99:15	15	100:19
72:10	32:18,19	103:10	72:6,23	129:22
79:15	33:1,5,9	104:15	78:8,14	138:11
81:2	35:5,8,2	105:6	79:4,6	143:15
84:10	3	106:21	103:20	Associates
90:6	41:14,20	aspect	117:16	14:24
93:4	,23,24	11:14	119:4,21	15:22
96:10	46:17	70:10	120:12	53:4
97:2,3,1	48:8,24	79:1	121:1,3,	58:6
4,18	52:7,16,	101:9	7,14	65:6
103:18	24 53:14	aspects	122:19	70:2,24
106:22	81:8	25:19	130:5	71:17
108:20	105:16,1	76:24	132:18,1	73:7,13,
115:1,7	8 114:18	158:21	9,23	20 77:6
119:25	137:16	assemblage	133:3,5,	78:5
120:4,8	138:5,7,	50:15	7,11,16,	79:4,12
127:1	20	141:14	21	81:15
133:25	152:24	assemblage	134:12	83:13
137:17,2	aren't	s 22:25	135:4,24	84:21
2	67:8	assessed	136:18,2	88:21
138:18,2	76:7	126:1,7	3 137:1	89:14
2	107:2	150:4	139:7	92:21
141:7,8,	arm 150:10	assessment	141:16,1	94:9,15
25	armouring	15:9	7,18	96:4
142:12	77:19	16:8,23	142:8	97:1,25
143:17	135:1	18:15	144:10	98:20
144:17,2	arrives		147:15,1	99:16
3			6	103:11
145:7,12			148:6,9,	

104:16	augmented	127:25	10:14	98:16
106:22	28:9	away 41:2	23:1,5,7	basin
112:3	137:9	120:9	38:1,6	57:12
127:18	August	154:4	45:9	68:12
132:2,17	121:16	Aylmer	49:19	123:23
149:1	availabili	152:25	53:4	124:3
155:15	ty 39:15		58:9	138:24
assume	53:13	<hr/>	64:16,17	basins
58:23	139:17	<hr/> B <hr/>	83:22,24	18:17
116:11	140:5	backfilled	84:4,18	25:7
124:24	available	106:12,1	98:4,7	35:18,21
156:5	27:3	3	99:7	45:14
assumed	32:7	backfillin	148:5	138:20
33:25	36:3	g 101:22	155:21	basis
58:8,12,	38:12	bad 107:24	baseline	17:13
19	44:15	109:4	10:24	28:25
assuming	51:3	123:6	11:7	43:17
13:21	53:15	Bain 4:7	16:16,21	47:4
64:16	63:4	balance	17:24	58:11
70:18	66:3	37:2,5	25:9	Bathurst
101:3	68:2	bank	26:13	119:10,1
104:14	76:23	135:6,23	28:15	5 120:13
assumption	79:24	bare	35:9	121:15,1
s 13:22	80:16	108:14	37:10,12	7
134:1	82:9,13	109:1	,16,25	bathymetry
assure	125:5	barrier	43:8,10	16:24
57:20	145:15	29:15	48:2,16	93:7
attend	148:3	barriers	50:18	bear 75:6
80:3	158:18	29:13	91:12	76:16
attention	average	30:5	92:18,23	120:1
59:16	29:5	36:12,14	,25	bearers
158:13	35:11	,17	93:9,12,	115:5,12
attenuate	124:20	44:13,14	14,24	bearing
144:1	127:12	Barsi 2:20	119:17	22:3,9
attenuatio	avoid 52:7	base 48:24	131:6,13	become
n 28:19	145:17	125:7	139:5	37:24
attributes	await	139:11	145:18,2	86:20
17:4	12:14	145:24	1	89:5
augmentati	awaiting	146:12	146:9,21	99:25
ons	56:22	147:1	150:13,1	142:18
134:23	aware 76:7	based	9	144:7,20
			basically	145:5,9
			67:12	
			72:13	

bed	92:15	126:23	27:16	83:17
52:6,12	101:6,8,	behalf	94:7	96:7
82:3	13	13:22	111:12	101:1
123:5	102:20,2	15:17	113:10	103:11,2
beds 78:24	1 105:3	believe	beyond	1
Beers 2:9	106:3	12:2	57:9	113:2,13
3:2	109:19,2	68:22	96:19	123:19
7:5,9,12	0	99:2	100:23	130:5
8:12,22	110:12,1	105:24	150:19	157:8
9:9,13,1	3	107:17,1	153:18	163:6
6 10:4	111:22,2	8 111:21	BHP 71:10	black
13:22	4	132:11	bigger	21:23
14:10,13	113:3,12	159:5,8	19:14	blast 56:6
,15,21	,13,16	160:11,1	41:17	blasting
15:13,18	114:5,7	8	78:23	55:10
42:10	116:23	bench	biological	56:4
55:23	117:3	41:19,25	27:12	57:5,7,1
56:23	122:3,8,	benchmarks	biological	7,21
57:6	13,25	142:6	ly 100:9	58:9,13,
60:10	123:9	benefit	Biology	14,22,24
61:22	125:21,2	31:17	6:6	59:5
62:4,25	3 127:25	115:13	biomass	Board
63:11	129:3	137:16,2	20:12	1:3,12
64:18	130:2,9,	2 162:14	48:2	8:4,8,9,
65:22	17	benefits	biota	18 12:13
66:10	131:3,12	162:19	16:22	14:8
67:8	132:13,1	benthic	biotic	15:11
69:21	5 154:18	17:17,18	50:18	51:6,20,
71:9	156:3	20:17,20	bird 11:22	23 52:2
72:20	157:11,1	21:17	13:23	56:21
74:2,12	5,17,19	47:2	125:25	62:13
75:2,23	158:6,12	48:4	birds	66:17
76:4	159:18	benthics	11:12	69:19
77:1	160:1	73:17	13:15	74:7,17
80:10,15	161:5,23	besides	120:5	80:10
,18,25	162:18	113:23	126:11	102:20
82:15	163:2	best 12:14	127:4	104:22
83:4	beforehand	15:12	bit 34:6	111:17
85:17	161:25	57:6,20	51:8	112:24
86:3,10,	begin	115:12	67:8	117:17
16,24	14:25	better	82:24	120:17
87:8,9	16:2			121:4,13
88:7	47:12			128:21
90:14,15	48:18			130:8,13
91:1				

131:24	18:23	83:10	156:12	camps
132:6,9	19:19	84:25	bugs 17:19	120:3
148:22	46:16	85:14	20:18	Canada 2:9
154:13	bound	86:8	build	4:13
156:18,2	83:15,18	88:18	49:1,8	5:23
3 157:3	84:23	89:11	94:11,12	7:5,9,12
159:3	134:7	90:11	built	14:21
163:18	bounds	92:12	134:1	62:21
Board's	83:5	95:8	bulk 53:7	64:12
80:1	Braden	96:1,23	bullet	65:24
155:10	161:14	99:13	149:24	103:7
bodied	breached	102:17	152:7	157:15
22:14	130:19	103:4	burbot	Canada's
23:16	breaching	107:12	22:19	10:15
29:23	87:24	110:21	burst	Canadian
39:13	break 14:5	125:17	29:25	20:21
48:20	51:10	131:9,21	business	capabiliti
85:11,12	54:3	140:12	158:24	es 29:25
86:5,6	102:22	152:12		capability
bodies	104:22	155:12		41:17
19:14	158:10	156:15,2		
28:20	160:25	0	<hr/>	capacity
39:22,23	BRIEF	briefly	C	41:12
41:10	15:24	73:3	cadmium	49:5
48:9	39:5	bring 12:5	142:3	68:12
114:23	53:1	102:2,5	calculated	69:1
134:20	56:18	110:3	11:2,7	124:3,15
136:25	57:1	broad	103:20	125:4
137:21	60:7	117:20	calculatio	129:4
143:6	61:19	149:13	ns 25:20	captured
body	62:1	brought	42:23	22:4,10
143:17	63:8,22	59:16	58:3	23:15,16
Bolstad	65:3	127:20	calibrate	24:14
2:14	66:7	Bruce	93:8	cards
bottom	67:5	66:19	94:12	158:24
17:20,21	69:16,25	67:9,12,	calibrated	care
18:22	71:14	21 69:3	125:6	109:11
19:12	72:17	70:2,17	Cameron	careful
53:11	74:9,25	71:1	2:22	122:25
66:24	76:1	72:4,20	camp	carefully
67:14	77:3	89:3,14,	119:12,1	108:21
86:16	81:12	25 111:4	3,14	122:11
boulder	82:20	155:6,18		

caribou 120:1 160:10	certain 20:16 84:12 86:19 98:17,18 114:17	126:13,1 4,24 129:5 141:24 143:5 153:17	26:2 characteristics 17:6 45:6 78:10	62:3,4 63:10,11 ,24 66:9,10 72:19,20 74:1,2,1 1,12
carried 58:25 75:15 78:13 93:10 142:7	certainly 15:18 52:21 70:23,24 81:7 99:16 101:19 122:24 159:4 161:17 162:13	changes 30:18 32:10 38:16,19 39:16,24 40:2 45:24 46:7 53:13 79:9 100:7,14 101:12 126:18,1 9 127:1	characterize 16:22 17:25 58:17	75:1,2 80:13,14 82:10,14 ,15 85:16,17 87:7,8 88:6,7 90:25 91:1 95:10,11 109:18,1 9
carrying 41:12 49:5			characterized 18:23 58:15	85:16,17 87:7,8 88:6,7 90:25 91:1 95:10,11 109:18,1 9
Casas 3:25			check 14:2 95:12	117:2,3 122:1,7, 8
cascades 29:14,21 30:1			checking 83:16	123:8,9 125:22,2 3 127:9 129:2,3 130:1,2 131:11,1 2 157:16,1 7
case 55:15 124:23	Certificate 7:16		chemical 38:17 39:25 47:5 140:20	
cases 120:10 134:6 157:9	Certified 164:3		chemically 62:23 100:8	
category 103:1	cetera 32:21		chemistry 68:9 134:10	chomping 51:8
Cathie 2:14	Chair 130:8		Chief 104:23 105:1	Chorley 3:2
caught 108:19	chairs 163:5		Chisholm 2:9 9:15,16 13:25 52:17,19 55:22,23 60:9,10 61:7,21, 22	chosen 70:6
change 120:22,2 4 121:14,1 6,17,18	Chang 2:21 34:10	changing 157:9		Christmas 160:25
CBC 120:22,2 4 121:14,1 6,17,18	change 11:15 35:20 37:1,17 50:17 63:17 68:11 71:19 115:8 118:15 119:21 120:12 121:10	channel 79:9 135:6,23		chromium 142:3
cellphones 9:8		channels 28:22 31:2		Chronic 142:6
centimetre s 11:16 30:12,13 35:13,15 127:11		Chapter		

chub 22:22	17:20	128:2	67:23	18:6
24:25	20:18	155:19	75:19	27:13
Chuck 1:14	21:24	162:4	97:7	43:16
2:3	clarificat	climactic	99:11,17	125:6
8:4,7	ion 14:2	88:12	100:4	131:13
9:16	74:13	climate	101:12,2	150:15
12:12	75:4	84:15	1 102:8	collection
14:7	83:14	climatic	134:14	27:12
51:5,20	85:18	84:19	136:8,15	43:8,13
52:17,20	96:8	98:4,5	137:25	73:10
54:1	97:23	close	139:6	91:12
56:20	126:1	17:21	143:14	131:6
62:12	159:9	34:4	145:13,1	colonizati
66:16	clarifies	37:12	8,22	on
69:18	156:13	67:8	146:1,8,	46:7,20
74:6,17	clarify	102:3	10,14,20	47:14,22
102:20	82:12	136:4	,25	48:7
104:17,2	87:20	138:15	147:20,2	colonize
1 110:7	102:5	163:13,1	1	48:9,21,
111:16	clarifying	8	152:19,2	23 99:16
112:3,9,	116:22	closed	3	column
23	123:10	122:24	CO2	17:22
116:19	class 6:6	closely	10:6,11,	com 113:14
125:19	76:5,8,9	62:11	12,13	combinatio
127:18	86:12	closer	12:22	n 40:14
128:20	classifica	36:6	coarse	combustion
130:11	tion	closing	32:20	56:7
131:23	25:5,24	7:12,13	coat	Comers
132:2,5,	classified	157:15,1	108:13	6:12
17 147:2	151:20,2	7 159:1	cobble	comes
148:17,2	2	closure	18:24	54:13
1 149:1	clean 19:3	27:2	19:19	65:11
154:10,1	86:18	32:5,8	cold 37:24	coming
2	100:21	33:7	38:8	8:12
156:17,2	clear	35:14	136:16	15:19
2 157:7	13:10	37:10,24	cold-water	26:11,20
159:2	38:21,25	39:8	139:18	36:8
163:9,10	72:23	40:19	collated	66:22
,17	103:16	45:19	150:15	76:10
circuiting	113:13	63:16	colleague	89:20
35:10	127:7,13	64:1,7	113:1	158:1
cladoceran	,15	66:22	collected	
20:15				
clams				

commencing	70:7	43:17	complex	25:12
8:1	91:5	59:16	162:4	26:1,6
comment	106:25	compensati	complicate	33:11,13
64:25	107:5	on 16:11	d 163:4	40:7,13,
73:3	109:14	25:12	component	21
79:1	110:12,1	26:1,6,8	25:21	113:14
80:11,14	9 139:19	33:11,13	98:11	concern
81:9	140:8	,14	99:8	46:11
86:3	157:22,2	40:5,12,	118:3	53:24
92:18	5	16,21	components	54:13,18
93:19	158:14,1	41:3,7	25:4,17	,20 55:9
101:11	6	42:5,14,	26:25	57:16,18
113:2,10	community	18,19	120:4	59:13,15
116:3	17:19	43:4,24	148:8,12	,17,18
117:4	21:6	44:4,8	comprehens	64:18
comments	44:6	45:17	ion	78:9
75:13	47:9,12,	101:4	116:16	concerned
101:14	17,18,20	102:7	comprehens	59:11
159:1,3	,22,25	104:5,8	ive 93:3	92:9
commitment	48:1,4,1	105:4,5,	148:6	concerns
60:16	8	7,8	comprised	33:20
commitment	109:7,10	113:14	148:8	66:21
s 9:3	,21	138:7	con 144:7	75:14
committed	110:4	compile	160:1	101:20
57:6	138:21	74:4	concentrat	127:23,2
154:19	140:25	complete	59:23	5
common	141:10,1	47:11	concentrat	conclusion
55:11	1,12	49:21	ions	94:21
commonly	158:15	completed	34:15	135:21
20:22	company	25:17	37:16	140:16
communitie	107:10	120:18	48:15	147:13
s 18:10	compared	148:24	59:23	160:14
20:20	21:20	149:16	136:9,16	condition
21:8,12,	35:8	completely	,22	45:21
15,19	37:16	93:17	142:11,2	47:7
27:21	48:2	102:13	4	84:11
38:18	50:14	106:12	143:2,8,	98:7
40:1,11	53:20	107:7	18 144:1	144:25
42:16	103:12	completes	concept	conditions
47:3	142:19	154:10	123:21	37:13
48:5	compares	completion	conceptual	38:1
54:22	78:11	49:15,21		45:21,22
	comparison			47:6

48:14	134:2	115:10	constantly	40:9,11
50:18	configurat	126:13	130:13	42:14
58:20	ion	148:13	constituen	65:21
62:23	101:16	considerab	ts 38:17	106:24
65:18	confirm	ly 53:22	39:25	consultati
78:20	77:7	considerat	construct	ons
81:1	83:19	ion	42:6	46:10
83:6,7	84:21	26:18	constructe	consulting
85:8	confirmed	47:11	d 31:1	109:23
88:12	120:23	63:5	40:17,18	contact
98:3,5,9	confusion	66:4	,19	58:21
,10	96:6	72:2	45:17	93:15
103:17	connected	115:16	constructi	158:23
123:22	22:11	118:19	on 27:6	contacting
124:6	59:6	considered	32:14	82:24
125:5	connection	11:12	40:25	contained
139:5	109:16	13:18	42:3	57:12
140:21	connection	22:3,9	43:21	containmen
141:2	s 22:6	26:25	55:5	t
142:5,19	conse	29:2	63:16	60:16,19
143:19	33:16	46:7	100:3	,25
145:3,19	consecutiv	70:5	134:13	cont'd 3:1
,21	e 125:2	71:9	137:2	4:1 5:1
146:9,22	conservati	72:11	147:21	6:1
,24	sms	77:8,18	152:19,2	contemplat
150:19,2	148:13	78:14,16	3 153:13	ing
3 151:9	conservati	,19 84:9	constructi	86:11
conduct	ve 33:25	114:9	ons	CONTENTS
17:1	34:2,7	120:2,14	137:19	7:1
conducted	134:1	136:22	consult	context
16:8,17	conservati	148:13	109:21	102:15
18:8	vely	Considerin	consultant	contingenc
27:8	124:24	g 126:19	52:1	ies
43:20	consider	consist	consultant	64:24
44:2	13:23	46:6	s 6:10	95:3
53:17	38:10	141:10	157:23	121:23
conductivi	77:22	consistent	159:20	123:13,2
ties	78:9	155:9	161:6	4
134:8	88:13	consists	consultati	129:13,2
conductivi	113:25	18:20	on 27:20	1
ty 17:9				
confidence				
116:6				

contingency 62:25 66:24 69:1 95:13 123:17 124:6,21	129:18,1 9 133:25 controllin g 68:16 129:6 conversati on 101:9 convert 20:12 copepods 21:9 copper 142:4 copy 76:25 corner 22:16 correct 88:7 98:20 99:11 127:9 164:3 corridors 23:20 Corrie 28:8 91:19 Corrine 4:18 12:1 Corso 2:13 57:3,19 123:11,1 5,16 cost 57:24 Cott 4:19 90:1 91:10 93:16 94:23	95:16 96:12 97:21 98:14,21 100:2 102:12 104:11,1 8 128:13,2 1,23 129:8 counter 76:23 couple 9:21,24 54:9 65:8 67:13 73:1 76:7 83:22 95:13 104:23 161:13 course 67:15 106:11 113:18 114:25 116:6 157:3,17 160:5,25 162:20 courses 79:20 cover 133:8 covered 80:7 covering 81:5 CPP	113:14,2 4 114:3 creased 146:12 create 41:14,20 ,21 123:22 138:8 creates 41:17 creating 41:25 42:1 105:9,20 creation 41:9 creator 109:16 Credene 3:7 credible 115:23 creeks 78:21 criteria 62:6 63:19 64:1,17, 21 65:16 67:17,19 82:4 118:6 119:2 124:10,1 4 128:7 criterias 62:7 Croft 5:16 Crookedhan	d 5:13 crustacean 17:16 crustacean s 20:13 cubic 61:13 124:4 Cujo 71:10 cumulative 119:4 121:1,7, 8 122:18 153:25 curious 73:2 80:25 81:3 82:25 85:4 current 45:21 currently 34:3 35:20 38:3 41:22 50:15 68:5 71:17 90:15 118:9 currents 19:3 cycles 49:21 <hr/> D <hr/> damage 54:19 damages
--	--	--	---	--

54:24	13:22	4	11:10	5
Damian	14:10,13	113:3,12	160:11	degree
2:24	,15,21	,13,16	decision	120:10
dams 88:13	15:13,18	114:5,7	114:19	134:2
data 10:15	30:16	116:23	decisions	delay 96:4
11:7	42:5,10	117:3	76:11	deleted
18:5	55:23	122:2,8,	deck	147:12
43:8	56:23	13,25	154:20	deleteriou
44:5	57:5	123:9	decline	s 63:1
73:11	60:10	125:21,2	36:7	delighted
94:6	61:22	3 127:25	decrease	85:21
125:6	62:4,24	129:3	136:9	Dene 5:7
150:18	63:11	130:2,9,	decreased	9:20
database	64:18	17	36:16	12:9
111:10	65:22	131:3,12	71:5	117:13
date	66:10	132:13,1	128:15	119:9
160:22,2	67:8	5 136:9	deemed	121:22
3	69:21	137:4,8	63:1	Denis 4:6
Dave 3:20	71:9	142:20	deep 19:4	Dennis
6:14	72:13,15	154:18	32:13	2:21
52:1	,20	156:3	35:6	34:10
day 1:24	74:2,12	157:11,1	deeper	denser
7:3 8:21	75:2,23	5,17,19	19:14	21:18
15:7	76:4,25	158:6,12	21:20	Department
61:14	80:10,15	159:18	35:5,21,	27:11
100:16	,18,25	160:1	23	96:13
130:3	82:15	161:4,23	deepest	98:24
132:8,22	83:4	162:18	18:18	102:13
154:16,1	85:17	163:2	Deers	104:12,1
9 163:7	86:2,10,	dead 56:23	95:11	9
days 65:8	15,24	deal 63:12	defence	depended
76:7	87:8,9	72:12	124:2	140:25
113:5,12	88:7	123:24	defined	depletion
116:25	90:14,15	dealing	155:9	52:4,15,
159:6	91:1	20:9	definitely	23 53:6
160:5	92:15	76:17	72:21	136:13
de 2:9	95:11	100:4	111:13	deposited
3:2,4	101:6,8,	deals	definition	67:15
7:5,9,12	13	114:25	155:10,1	deposition
8:12,22	102:20,2	Deb 4:7		33:22,24
9:9,13,1	1 105:3	December		
6 10:4	106:3	1:23		
	109:19,2	10:23		
	0 110:12			
	111:22,2			

34:12	describes	details	54:16	8
48:9	16:3	43:2	93:2	de-watered
58:17	33:14	114:6	94:13	33:4,6
136:2,21	34:23	122:13	developer	46:12,20
138:11,1	119:5	determinat	156:6	106:23
2	descriptio	ion	developers	107:7
151:5,11	n 64:5	121:9	155:24	124:3,24
152:4	106:7	152:1	Developer'	138:6
154:1	design	determinat	s 15:9	de-
depression	113:23	ions	developing	watering
s 19:8	123:18	155:22	131:14	11:17,22
depth	124:7	156:8	158:7	27:7,9,2
18:15,16	designed	determine	developmen	4
,22 19:2	36:23	18:7	t 10:23	28:5,6,1
21:20	designing	44:13	16:12	0 29:5
35:5,7,1	101:18	58:16	37:4	30:4,17,
6 38:10	desired	68:10	40:24	19 75:18
44:16	26:24	88:1	41:7	81:17,19
53:9,10,	147:22	determined	43:20	82:6
11 100:8	Desjarlais	22:2	44:11	94:16
105:14,2	5:2	23:2	47:2,20,	96:11
5 106:13	destroyed	85:8	25 48:17	98:1,2
137:22	108:8	107:6	49:6,20,	107:1
depths	destructio	147:14	25 50:13	124:24
16:25	n 103:19	develop	58:10	126:9,15
17:3	detail	45:14	59:18	127:4
19:5	28:25	47:8,12	90:16	134:17
22:4	42:13	48:19	118:8,12	137:3,5,
31:5,19	115:18,1	49:23	,14,20	13
50:6,20	9 117:21	51:1	120:14	153:12,1
106:3	118:14	60:13	121:8	4
138:22	123:19	92:24	134:16	DF 115:20
Derek 4:5	detailed	105:8	141:3	DFO 4:17
derived	40:8	140:22	145:16	12:5
23:8	42:13,25	developed	146:6,18	27:20
describe	44:16	27:10,20	,24	37:7
44:6	60:21	36:20	developmen	40:9
73:3	94:3	37:6	ts	42:11,15
86:3	detailedne	40:6	117:14,2	51:21
150:19	ss 86:14	42:14	0	66:20
described		43:4,19	118:1,4,	69:4
31:24		44:4	7	71:2
		47:1	122:16,1	72:5
				74:19

86:21	59:17,20	g 93:19	61:12	n 55:18
89:3	,25	dinner	79:14	56:12
90:2	61:12,16	158:10	91:21	dissolve
91:11	72:11	directed	94:25	55:16
93:16	128:1	128:14	129:11	56:9,10
94:24	die 107:3	direction	135:18	dissolved
95:16	difference	45:2	discipline	17:9
97:21	38:25	149:14	133:3	35:7,16,
98:15	72:9	directly	discipline	23 50:7
100:2	difference	45:8	s 132:21	55:17
102:23	s 133:24	dis 138:11	discontinu	56:5
104:6	different	discharge	ous 20:2	71:6
106:24	21:7,10	11:11	discuss	139:15
108:4	30:20	17:1	104:9,16	distance
109:8,24	69:10	29:16	112:15	120:8
110:3,13	70:13	36:17	discussed	distracted
,15	76:8	61:15,23	37:7	85:20
111:5,15	88:12	,25 62:6	86:12	distribute
,23	90:6	65:17	discusses	d 107:5
113:4,11	103:22	81:2,5,2	43:6	distributi
,16	109:13	3,25	discussing	on 22:2
114:16	128:4	82:1,3	104:7	39:20
115:10,1	142:17	90:23	discussion	44:7
3,19,20	144:6	94:16	16:7,13	140:7
116:4,6,	digging	98:2,6,1	27:21	145:19
7,14,17	41:24	8 122:3	28:6	146:22
128:9,13	dike 35:1	124:10,1	42:22	distributi
,24	48:11	4,23	72:7	ons
129:9	124:5,17	129:1,14	104:6	44:16
155:7	130:19	,15,17,1	111:19	diverse
DFO's 40:6	135:2	9 135:14	112:11,1	21:6,8,1
114:16,2	141:8	discharged	2 133:19	9 103:24
1 116:11	dikes	28:17	discussion	diversion
diamond	31:2,8	59:21	s	31:6
1:7	32:14,24	62:8	42:11,17	32:3
10:3,9,1	40:25	124:11	154:17	37:2
6 13:6	41:4	125:1	159:5,24	diversions
59:17	87:12,24	128:6	162:5	30:22
107:10,1	diminish	discharges	dispositio	31:1,12
5 111:2	135:3,15	28:14,24	n 27:22	134:19
diamonds	,18	29:4,7	dissolutio	137:19,2
86:15,18	diminishin	36:7		
Diavik				
10:12				

4	Doug 6:15	150:5,25	dry 20:1,8	65:8,9
divert	downstream	151:3	30:7	68:13
31:3	11:16,20	152:16,2	84:10	71:18
diverted	16:20	2	Drygeese	81:2,19,
30:25	21:14	153:2,7,	5:11	22 85:6
31:10	24:14,23	16 154:6	due 20:22	86:4
32:4	25:8,12	draft 37:6	31:22	87:10,25
41:1	28:5,7,2	91:2,7	36:8,21	92:9
87:13	2 29:10	109:25	39:10	93:25
134:20	30:4,9,1	120:18	46:15	94:16,17
144:17	7	drain	49:2	,22
145:8	36:1,2,8	86:17	50:12,18	96:14
divided	39:9,16,	drainage	97:13	97:1,6
32:18	23 46:3	57:11	105:17	98:2
document	59:7	58:20	139:11	107:1
74:3	65:19	97:5	dur 97:10	116:8,9
130:18	71:22,25	drainages	duration	122:22
documents	91:21	64:6	29:20	124:8
75:12	95:21,24	drained	during	125:5
82:25	96:16,19	19:16	11:12,17	126:2,9,
159:17	,21	44:23,24	14:18	14
dog 107:25	97:4,20	87:1	17:25	134:11
dominated	101:24	draining	18:9	135:2
21:9,22,	128:15	108:18	20:5,7	136:1,21
23	129:5	150:9	22:7	137:2,3,
Don 3:2	133:10	draw 81:1	23:21	4,6,8,11
done 16:4	135:3,16	111:10	27:6,9	,19
25:20,22	,19	drier	28:9	138:12,1
26:15	136:8,9,	84:15	30:7,25	8
42:5,8	25	drift 48:7	32:22	139:3,5,
57:17	137:8,9,	drink 55:2	33:6	7,15
73:4	13	drive	34:24	141:5
107:9,19	139:2,22	125:7	35:9	142:5,20
108:16	,24	drivers	37:10	143:9
157:3	140:8	45:1	40:17	144:16,2
161:14	141:22	dro 97:4	41:1,7	2
door 8:5	143:4,6,	drop 35:12	46:25	145:6,12
76:14	24	dropping	47:12	146:1,14
doubt	144:5,14	42:7	48:19	147:20
115:4	145:1,11		50:2	152:18,2
	,12,25		52:8	3 153:12
	146:13		59:25	dust
	147:19,2		60:15	33:21,23
	0,24,25			34:12,16
	149:17			,20

58:13,14	7	78:15	14 163:8	74:3
136:21	144:5,7,	93:19	eggs 24:22	77:9
138:10,1	8 147:18	94:21	48:10	83:22
3	ecosystems	113:20	52:9	93:10
dykes	46:2	118:19	81:5	94:18
137:20	educated	119:19,2	92:7	97:13
<hr/>	91:14	2,24	Ehrlich	106:8
E	effect	121:1,8	1:13 2:2	117:24
earlier	11:10	122:18	8:9	118:5,25
40:18	29:5	127:3	12:19	119:5,17
67:22	43:9	133:9,10	14:6	120:16,2
94:10	59:4	,23	15:3,4	1 125:11
98:1	75:24	134:3	38:20	143:3
113:17	78:1,19	135:2,5,	76:3	148:11
127:10	119:4	10,11,15	79:21	149:6,17
early 8:18	144:13	,16,18,2	86:10	150:15
46:22	153:10	0,21	113:1,7	156:4
70:21	154:2,7	136:2,20	121:24	158:8
154:23	155:8	,24	122:2,10	either
160:20,2	effective	137:12	127:6,14	22:10,20
4 162:12	41:11	138:10,1	155:18,1	131:4
earth 31:2	44:9	4,17	9 156:25	Ekati
east 43:14	162:10	140:7	161:12	10:13
150:8	effectivel	142:6	163:12,1	59:10
easy 42:6	y 43:5	143:7	6	71:11
131:12	effects	148:7	eight	elaborate
economic	11:21	149:9,12	47:13	75:21
57:7	13:19,20	,16,17	83:2,3,5	77:7,17,
economical	16:23	150:4	,6,15	24 78:23
ly 57:22	25:8,10,	151:23	88:11	83:4
ecosystem	12	152:2,4,	89:8	Elders
45:10,13	26:14,16	15	153:3,9	54:11,12
46:6	28:5,7,2	153:15,2	eighteen	59:10
47:7	4 31:25	2,25	89:8	ele 36:15
51:1	34:19,23	155:23	EIS 1:5	elements
99:7,8,1	36:5,7,1	156:1	11:6	93:10
9 100:1	9	efficient	25:4	elevated
102:1,10	38:16,18	157:20	38:2,7	34:5,14
140:17,2	,22,23	161:19	40:8	55:14
2,24	39:3,22,	efficientl	58:7	77:23
141:20	25 43:18	y 57:24	63:25	126:20
142:16,1	45:24	effort	64:5,16,	elevation
	70:25	110:11	23 73:22	
		162:1,7,		

31:3	encroachment	122:9	119:7	65:16
77:8	entitled	entitled	ephemeral	establishing
Ellis 3:23	46:12,13	121:15	20:4	72:3
else 8:5	endpoint	environmen	EQC 72:15	91:15
55:1	141:17,1	t 4:13	equal	esteemed
66:18,25	8	10:15	68:14	113:1,8
122:4	endpoints	59:7,12	equivalenc	estimate
161:11,1	144:10	62:5,8,2	e 12:22	23:8
9	147:15	1 64:12	equivalent	estimated
elsewhere	148:12	65:24	10:6,11,	10:4,8,1
105:21	energy	101:24	13 35:15	8 35:11
eludes	20:12	103:7	131:16	47:9
161:15	engagement	119:22,2	erosion	74:7
emi 58:17	158:15	5 133:6	32:2	99:24
emission	enhanced	134:9,17	75:13,14	et 32:21
10:15	39:19	,22	,21	European
emissions	enlarged	137:8	77:12,17	109:14
10:5,9,1	124:5	140:20	,25 78:9	evaluated
8,19,20	ENR 3:17	143:4	79:1	45:3
13:3,8	enrichment	144:24	80:7	151:19
58:16	145:21	145:11	82:2	evaluation
136:2	146:10,2	environmen	134:24,2	29:4
138:12	4	tal	5 135:2	44:12
151:5,11	ensure	1:2,5	153:15	65:20
154:1	43:3	16:3	error	Evans 5:21
emitters	44:7	18:1	147:3	event
13:9	63:19	57:8	escape	95:4,5
emphasize	158:4	113:20	57:14	100:21
161:21	enter 82:5	114:8	especially	124:23
employed	entered	117:16	30:7	eventualit
18:9	62:14	120:18	essential	ies 69:2
encompass	entering	121:3,14	93:18	everybody
133:8	8:5	155:17	essentiall	8:11
encompasse	30:23	157:4	y 68:13	111:20
s 150:2	entertain	162:20	129:21	112:13,2
encourage	103:1	environmen	establish	3,24
160:1,20	entirely	ts 34:9	50:8	163:19
encouraged	151:17	45:7	65:14	everyone
114:7	entirety	60:18	establishe	9:17
			d 64:18	14:24

157:5	executed	53:18	56:15	14:7
161:19	153:15	55:21	60:1	51:5,19
162:17	existing	56:16	explosives	52:20
everyone's	10:9,16	61:13	55:5	54:1
163:6	29:12	78:1	56:14	56:20
evidence	35:7	79:15	57:23	62:12
148:6	103:17,2	89:15	60:2	66:16
155:21	3 105:13	117:22	expose	69:18
EWS 5:16	133:6	134:25	134:23	74:6,16
ex 41:20	138:22	135:10	exposed	102:19
exact 8:23	150:18	136:11,1	46:24	104:17,2
60:25	exists	5	extend	1 111:16
106:7	124:15	139:9,14	41:21	112:9,22
160:23	expect	140:6,21	extended	116:21
exactly	30:10	142:1	150:16	125:19
111:1	31:25	143:9	extends	127:14
115:17	46:8	144:19,2	19:1	128:20
examined	59:22	3	extensive	130:11
124:7	61:14	145:2,8,	23:24	131:23
example	71:18	20	24:8	132:5
11:13	87:3	146:3,15	extent	148:21
77:20	160:11	,23	87:1	154:12
114:20,2	162:19	152:21	101:23	156:17,2
1 115:2	expectatio	154:2	extremely	2 157:7
exceed	n 141:13	experience	153:19	159:1,2
126:15	155:24	110:17	159:25	163:10,1
142:1	expected	experience	161:24	4,17
exceeded	28:11	d 107:20	facilities	58:21
142:8	29:6	experiment	facility	32:21
excellent	30:10,19	23:2	<hr/>	37:1
132:6	35:19	expert	face-to-	45:15
154:16	36:10	59:20	face	60:23,24
exception	38:15,18	experts	162:5	,25
103:12	39:10,19	109:6	facilitate	factors
119:15	,21 40:2	explaining	47:17	50:18
excluded	45:20,22	78:8	101:25	83:23
86:4	46:1,14	exploratio	140:23	84:6,8
excuse	47:8	n	Facilitato	fair 34:6
58:3	48:1,13,	119:12,1	r	fairly
87:23	15,23	3 120:2	1:13,14	34:17
	49:3,9,1	explosive	7:13 8:3	76:17
	1,13,16	55:11,20	12:12	
	52:5			

130:22	feed 17:17	finalizati	88:3	29:11,18
Faithful	20:15	on 42:18	90:2	,21,22
2:12	24:19	finalized	101:10	30:5
58:5	39:13	37:6	103:25	31:9,11,
65:5	47:23	91:4	104:2	15,21
77:5,6,1	48:24	finally	107:10,1	32:1,6,7
1 79:11	feedback	16:13	5,20	,10
81:14	109:25	20:17	108:9	33:1,8,1
83:12	feeding	49:9	109:6,24	5
84:20	23:21	60:20	117:13	34:15,21
88:20	24:18,21	158:18	119:9	35:22
89:13	,24	findings	121:22	36:18,21
92:17,20	39:18	26:22	124:1	37:21,22
94:8	69:10	27:6	127:22	,25
96:3,25	feels	36:1	128:18,1	38:18
97:24	113:19	39:8	9,24	39:12,13
98:19	felt 70:10	132:24	129:9	,19,25
112:2	fi 140:6	133:7	149:24	40:4,5
127:17	fifteen	135:4	fish 7:6	41:11,18
129:24	49:19	141:17	8:15	42:1
130:4	fifty	148:5	14:15,21	43:11,12
132:1,16	49:13	149:3	15:1	,15,16
140:14	file 72:12	fine 13:14	16:4,8,9	44:3,6,1
148:25	fill 89:6	19:6	,10,16,1	2 46:8
152:14	filled	32:21	7	47:4
155:14	31:2	37:1	17:13,16	48:18
fall 19:25	32:19	45:15	18:7,12	49:1
28:21	filling	46:20	19:13,20	50:1,3,1
52:9	48:24	142:24	,23	1,14,19
70:9	89:20	finer	20:6,16,	51:2,9
74:22	99:19	162:21	19	52:7,9
family	final	fingernail	22:1,2,4	53:24
108:11	27:22	21:24	,5,9,10,	54:14,25
faster	46:5	Firm	22,25	55:13
49:22	61:11	121:18	23:4,6,1	59:4,12
features	100:14	first	1,12,15,	62:24
42:4	110:3	9:19,20	16	64:2
February	130:3	12:9	25:10,20	67:17
121:19	141:10	54:6	,21	68:24
158:13,1	149:2	60:11	26:16,18	69:6
7		63:12	,24	70:20
fed 111:9		73:2	27:1,3,8	73:7,8,9
			,13,15,2	,10
			2,25	78:16
			28:2	81:4

85:7,8,9 ,11,12 86:3,5,6 87:2,14, 16,18 88:2 96:21 99:16 101:9 102:7 103:24 104:4 105:4,6, 14 106:18,1 9,25 107:2,16 ,18,22,2 4 108:4,7, 13,14,15 ,19,22 109:2,4, 9,11,14 111:6,7, 9,11 113:15,2 2 114:1,22 115:13 131:15,1 6 133:10,1 5,16 137:1,2, 4,6,13,1 6,20,22 138:1,3, 7,8,21 139:13,1 6,18,19 140:2,3, 6,7,24 141:4,10 ,11,12,1	3 147:22 148:1 152:18 153:16 fish- bearing 22:6,11 fished 106:18 fisheries 27:11 62:18 66:17 73:1,16, 22 74:21 77:14 78:18 79:4 80:22 82:8,12, 23 85:2 86:1 87:20 88:9 96:13 97:9 98:24 102:13 104:12,1 9 110:23 114:22 130:7 131:19 fishermen 108:12 fishers 108:11 fishery 107:19 108:17 fishing 18:12 27:4	107:4 fish-out 27:10,19 106:23 107:16 110:11 111:8 fit 113:10 fits 102:25 five 18:17 47:10 90:2 107:22 108:7 111:6 160:5 flapping 123:4 flies 21:24 flocculate s 66:25 flood 86:19 124:17,1 8 126:15,2 1 135:17 flooded 31:19 flooding 44:21 129:13 floods 77:22 floor 155:2 flow 20:4,7	30:25 36:20 37:4 44:11 79:18 83:25 84:12 90:20,23 91:19 94:25 95:1,5,1 9,20 96:10 97:3,11, 15 98:4 100:8 138:21 139:2 143:20 145:16 146:5,17 152:3 153:17 154:6 flows 11:11 19:21 22:7 28:8,19 29:18 31:3 36:1,2,1 0,21 37:9,11 78:12 79:14,17 92:9 93:6,7 94:19 95:24 96:15,18 97:8,11 98:10 125:14 128:15	134:18,2 0,21 137:9 139:2 145:12,1 8,25 146:8,13 ,21 150:6,25 151:1,14 152:15,1 6 153:12,2 0 154:7 fluctuate 49:11 fluctuatin g 77:23 fluctuatio n 104:3 fluctuatio ns 90:3,5,8 91:12 flux 99:20 100:10 fly 21:23 focus 36:22 162:22,2 3 focussed 16:18 29:2 126:4 focusses 126:8 folks 12:5 113:11 117:10 followup
--	---	---	--	---

125:24	2	fourth	28:11,16	60:12
128:17	forbs	95:17	91:25	61:23
follow-up	46:24	129:12	126:23	117:18
9:17	foregoing	fox 3:20	138:16	118:5,11
12:17	121:5	120:6	front 91:8	,15,21
14:11	foreseeabl	fraction	fulfill	120:8,11
63:2	e	58:23	114:18	,21
64:14	117:14,1	frame 47:8	fulfilled	121:2
66:20	9,25	83:23	160:7	128:3
80:20	118:7	84:4	full 121:7	149:14
111:21	120:25	89:9	fully	157:4
112:16	122:17	101:3,13	54:24	gain 42:20
113:3	forgive	frameworks	59:6	gained
116:24	86:14	91:8	functionin	26:7
117:8	forgiving	Francis	g	gains
127:19	157:6	3:14	99:7,18,	33:17
follow-ups	form	Fred 5:7	25	42:24
9:24	20:11,16	104:23,2	102:10	101:5
food 17:13	,19 47:4	5 105:23	140:21	gamed 26:7
20:16,19	49:12	106:3,9,	141:14	Gameti
47:4	formally	11,15	fur	4:24
49:20	13:2	107:8,14	115:5,11	gaps 73:24
139:11	formed	109:20	Furthermor	garbage
145:23	17:13	110:6,9	e 121:5	94:5
146:12	formulated	111:5,15	future	Garner
147:1	55:11	freeze	27:17	4:21
footprint	formulatin	19:12	43:7	Garrick
25:23	g 69:22	freezer	117:14,2	5:23
32:11,12	forthcomin	108:5	0,25	Gary 3:6
33:10	g 159:14	109:10	118:7,8,	14:23
37:1	forty	freezes	11,14,22	15:3,6,2
138:4	112:8	18:22	119:3	1 16:1
forage	forward	freezing	120:14	39:2,7
22:22	14:8	53:10	121:1	53:3
23:16	16:10	frequencie	122:18	65:9
37:21	18:13	s		70:1,22,
39:12,13	43:1	36:11,17	G	23 71:16
48:18,24	70:19	fresh	Gahcho 1:7	94:14
50:3	74:18	68:21	10:3,5,1	99:15
62:24	158:16	freshet	8 15:10	103:10
139:13			59:22,24	104:15
140:2				
141:11,1				

105:6	generated	giving	103:11	gravel
106:21	58:14	122:25	104:15	39:17
133:15	Generation	GK 61:13	106:21	grayling
Gary's	6:3	glacial	112:3	19:23
102:8	geochemist	100:21	127:18	22:18
142:22	ry	Glans 5:20	132:2,17	23:13,23
gas	142:21,2	glazed	149:1	24:1,2,1
10:5,15	2	163:7	155:15	4,20,21
13:8	geologic	Glen 4:8	gone	28:12
gasses	100:5	Glenn 3:13	101:18,1	29:2,6,9
10:2	103:12	gloves	9 102:8	30:2,8
gathered	gets 68:9	108:20	159:19	36:13,22
26:13	113:18	GNWT 4:2,5	Gordon	,24
111:9	115:7	God 115:21	2:19	49:22
gauge	getting	gokwee	government	69:10
128:24	12:20	59:10	4:21,25	91:24
gauged	74:12	gold	54:9	92:5
90:9	76:19	119:14	61:5	94:20
129:10	111:7	Golder	76:19	129:1,11
gauges	116:15	14:24	127:24	130:24
90:20,23	GHG	15:22	150:18	131:4,15
93:23	10:8,17,	53:3	159:21	137:12
gauging	19,20	58:6	Goyatiko	144:11,1
91:15	Gibson	65:6	5:11	5
Gavin 3:19	4:18	70:1,23	gradient	145:14,1
general	12:1	71:16	19:9	7,20,23
18:1,2	28:8	73:7,13,	89:21,22	great 14:6
27:10	Gibson's	20 77:6	139:24	54:12
77:25	91:19	78:5	143:23	65:24
86:15	GIS 25:23	79:4,12	gradients	75:10
135:11	given	81:15	19:18	85:12
generally	13:4,13	83:13	gradually	112:6,12
19:8	26:2	84:20	76:11	120:8
21:3,16	28:4	88:21	granted	127:16
27:9	33:18	89:14	101:17	132:25
31:22	45:5	92:21	Gras	149:4,8,
35:4	54:20	94:9,14	72:13,15	9,24
53:7,10	59:8	96:4	grasses	150:2,4,
generate	61:11	97:1,25	46:24	6,10,23
94:4	90:22	98:20	grateful	151:2,4,
	gives 18:1	99:15	159:4	7,25
				152:6,10
				153:23
				154:15

161:14	51:21	25:10,21	114:1,22	1 109:1
greater	64:14,18	,24,25	115:6,13	Hanna
19:5	72:1	26:5,10,	126:6	66:19
23:3	78:22	19 27:25	129:12	67:12
35:6	85:6	31:15,18	130:25	69:3,4
40:23	92:19	,20	131:1	70:17
greatest	102:6	32:1,11,	133:16	71:1,2
101:23	103:11	17,23	137:2,6,	72:4,5
grebe	105:2	33:2,8,1	17,22	89:3,25
11:13	109:19	4,16	138:3,5,	111:4
Green 3:10	110:15,1	35:17	7,8,9,23	155:6
9:24	6 115:14	36:3,21,	139:17	156:12
10:22	132:9	23 37:23	140:5	happen
11:4	133:17	38:13	141:1	86:23
greenhouse	149:20	39:14,16	144:15,2	162:5
10:2,5,1	156:23	,17,18	2	happened
4 12:22	160:6	40:4,5	145:3,6	108:2
13:8	guesswork	41:15,22	146:4	111:1
Grieve 5:4	91:14	,25	152:18	hard
grizzly	93:1	42:2,4,2	153:16	101:13
120:1	guidelines	0,23,24	habitats	158:7
ground	117:17	43:11	41:9	Harman
93:22	121:5,14	44:7,15	146:17	2:23
groundwater	142:1,5	45:17	habits	harvesting
r 133:23	Gunn 6:13	50:5,22	69:10	51:3
134:3,5,	160:10	53:14	Hackett	hash
9,10	<hr/>	64:3	119:11	115:18,2
group	H	69:13	half	0
65:22	ha 83:25	70:10,13	22:2,8	hatch 92:7
groups	habit	71:9,18,	112:10	hate 108:7
108:24	69:10	21,22,25	132:22	haven't
grow 92:8	138:3	72:9	154:17	113:20
growing	habitat	73:9	hand 22:8	having
49:3,23	7:6	78:16	109:8	93:23
growth	14:22	81:4	158:24	96:6
39:11	15:1	85:9	handle	162:21,2
139:12	16:5,9,1	101:4,9	69:1	4
140:2	1,17,22,	102:7	handled	Hazenberg
guess	24	103:18	70:11	6:3
	17:4,7	105:4,6,	109:2	heads-up
	18:14,19	9,13,19,	hands	
	19:4,7,1	20,21	108:14,2	
	3,22	111:11		
		113:15,2		
		2		

133:17	23:10	93:15	150:7	17
health	height	158:23	151:9	102:19,2
25:18	124:5	Hi 55:23	Hoarfrost	0
34:18	heights	57:3	150:3,7,	104:17,2
38:14,19	124:17	72:25	9,12	1 111:16
39:22	held 1:20	74:20	151:10,1	112:9,22
40:2	61:24	90:1	2,16,25	,23
45:24	he'll	101:7	Hodson	116:20,2
136:19,2	92:17	106:2	4:15	1 125:19
4 138:17	help 15:14	high 6:6	hold 37:5	128:20
139:21	18:10	21:4	121:16,2	130:11
140:10	47:2	22:7	5	131:23
142:8,15	48:17	29:25	holes 56:6	132:5
143:8	154:24	34:15	Honourable	148:21
144:4	156:11	53:20	105:1	154:12
152:21	helped	57:24	109:20	156:17,2
158:10	161:17	119:13	hope 87:4	2 157:7
healthy	helpful	134:2	159:11	159:2
27:3	85:3	higher	hopefully	163:10,1
51:2	114:15	29:7,16,	12:5	4,17
148:2	160:1	17 30:16	80:6	huge 162:7
hear	161:24	35:23	159:12	human
106:17	helping	48:1,16	162:21	117:23
heard	158:3	53:19	horned	122:16
25:18	162:3	59:22	11:13	hundred
34:10	helps	61:15	hour	23:4,10
68:4	15:18	83:18	111:18	100:5
101:14	87:5	94:17	112:10	103:12,1
109:3	97:23	95:24	Hubert	3
110:10	156:9	97:11	1:14 2:3	124:16,1
113:13,2	hemisphere	133:19	8:3,4,7	8
3 115:2	108:13	140:24	12:12	153:3,4,
116:24	Henry 4:22	143:19	14:7	9
122:11	heritage	highest	51:5,19,	Hurley
132:22	115:3,11	19:21	20 52:20	2:17
hearing	heroic	127:13	54:1	hydracoust
106:16	163:8	highly	56:20,21	ic 23:7
110:14	Herrell	55:13	62:12	hydras
Hearne	3:8	163:1	66:16	21:22
106:5,13	hesitate	history	69:18	hydraulic
heavy 95:5		26:19	74:6,16,	134:7
hectare		29:24		hydrogeolo
		Hoarfresh		

gy 133:11,2 1	136:14 I'd 8:5,10,2 5 9:13 14:13,25 54:2 62:17 64:4 80:13 102:21 103:16 104:22 106:11 107:8 108:6,9 109:5,17 116:22 117:3 123:11 127:22 147:2,7 157:25 159:18 161:4,6, 7	44:13 45:1 69:9 104:2 105:12 115:25 122:16 123:1 130:18 identify 73:24 116:1 identifyin g 117:19,2 2 I'll 9:22 14:15 16:2 52:3 61:4 66:1 75:11 80:11,23 82:24 85:4 88:4 103:8 116:22 117:6 121:12 159:15 160:8 161:12 163:9,18	12:4 13:21 14:25 15:22 38:20 55:24 57:15 64:8,16 67:8 69:13 70:18 71:8 75:20 78:18 81:3 82:24 83:3,20 85:3,17 92:16 101:3 104:13 105:1 106:16 110:14 111:18 115:17 116:15,1 9 117:5 121:23 127:13 129:6 132:18 134:12 135:24 137:18 138:10 139:7,22 140:14 141:16 144:9 149:20 immediatel y 9:11 88:15 89:16	152:15,2 2 153:7,16 imminent 120:24 impact 1:3,5 114:8 117:16 118:16 119:6 120:17,1 8 121:14 152:18 155:17 157:4 162:21 impacted 54:22 impacts 25:5 26:23 72:9 81:4 95:25 98:25 99:1 100:18,1 9,24 101:18 112:6 114:1 115:25 130:23 132:25 145:17 147:13 148:14,1 5 149:4,8, 24 150:2 152:6 153:6
hydrograph 94:18 hydrograph s 91:22 92:2 hydrologic 42:25 hydrologic al 78:20 hydrology 11:14 25:17 31:25 45:20 78:8 79:6,10 90:17 92:19,24 93:12 98:11 133:11 134:13 135:5,9, 22	idea 106:25 121:18 132:6 identical 101:17 156:7 identifica tion 43:10 identified 33:10,17 ,21 36:14 40:13,15 ,16,20 41:6,19 42:4	illistated 127:2 illustrate d 127:2 illustrate s 126:17 I'm 8:7,22		
I i.e 36:3 62:23 118:17,2 5 142:17 158:10 I1 71:23,24 ice 18:20 20:23 21:20 42:7,8 52:5 53:10				

impassable	43:2,11, 21	123:23 141:25	153:12	142:25
20:8			increased	indicating
impedance	44:5,12	including	31:12,18	142:23
36:18	47:14	16:9	,19	indication
implementa	60:14	85:11	37:15,16	79:8
tion	63:4	90:17	38:10	128:5
125:8	66:3	122:9	39:9,10,	indication
implemente	72:21	141:25	11 46:1	s 53:19
d 40:10	73:16	142:12	47:16	70:4
43:3	88:13	150:18	50:20,22	indicative
important	117:24	157:23	,23	143:23
17:7	122:17	inclusion	96:18	indicator
70:5	128:12	120:14	128:15	131:5
93:25	137:10	incomplete	129:13,1	indicators
100:25	138:5	56:7	4,15	70:21
102:4	161:17	incorporat	137:16,2	indirectly
110:1	included	ed 110:2	1,23	115:13
159:23	10:11	incorporat	139:9,12	individual
importantl	11:1	ion	,23	18:3
y 68:25	16:24	43:22	140:1,22	50:17
158:9	17:5	incre	143:8	individual
159:16	22:22	146:12	145:23	ly 76:14
impoundmen	23:17	increase	147:1	induced
t 40:25	24:18	10:20	increases	118:10
improve	44:22	29:18	30:10	industrial
29:11	66:14	30:5	36:11	4:2 13:5
30:6	69:7	31:3,4	50:13	inexperien
137:13	70:23,24	36:18	124:5	ced
improved	72:22	37:11,18	137:15	108:24
145:22	88:22	,21	139:11	inferred
146:11,2	90:24	41:13,14	142:14	13:3
5	117:15	48:25	143:11,2	inflow
Inc 6:4	119:3,10	49:6	2 144:3	84:9
incentive	,16	50:12,19	increasing	125:13
57:8,22	121:7	75:19	41:11	134:10
include	133:11,1	89:23	78:25	inflows
17:14,19	2 150:24	130:21,2	incrementa	68:16
21:13	includes	3 134:21	l 124:5	84:7
27:21	27:11	135:12,1	indicate	89:19
32:24	32:12	3,17	87:17	
42:17,24	86:5	136:7	indicated	
	104:12	139:10,2	100:6	
	112:4	5 142:9	120:21	
	115:15			

125:14	62:24	y 49:8	tes	139:4
influence	92:1	instead	17:17	issue
147:15	124:23	75:25	20:17	55:13
152:9	125:3	integrated	21:17,25	75:22
155:8	153:12	133:5	investigat	123:1
influenced	initially	integrity	ions	issues 9:5
115:7	44:1	135:6,7,	23:13	59:18
inform	48:23	23	invol	70:21
156:9	92:18	intended	41:18	123:25
informatio	124:2	134:15	involve	162:23
n 8:20	initiate	interactio	40:11	item 57:25
9:2,5	91:24	ns 49:2	43:9	items
11:18	Initiative	interconne	involved	90:15
18:11	s 4:3	cting	108:4,9	127:20
25:2,10	in-lake	18:17	109:8	ITI 4:2
26:12	42:3	interdisci	111:2	it'll
27:12,14	45:16	plinary	involves	28:16
28:3	Inlet	115:15	41:19	37:7
33:18	72:12	interest	117:20	40:14
44:20	119:10,1	114:16	IR 160:22	49:7
45:10	5 120:13	interested	iron 142:4	116:12
65:11	121:15,1	72:7	IRs 114:12	it's 8:12
76:19	8	156:9	122:23	12:14
80:6	innovative	interim	isn't 9:20	14:23
94:3	157:21	71:11	67:1,19	15:4,8,9
111:8,20	input 37:7	interrupt	72:10	21:6
114:13	42:15,24	31:8	isolate	24:11
116:12	91:4	137:20	68:23	28:11
122:14	125:11	introduced	138:23	36:10
131:13	inputs	53:23	isolated	39:19
150:13	59:5	introducti	34:25	40:13
158:8	inquiry	on 16:9	123:22	42:11
159:13	133:8	invade	138:19,2	45:2
160:15,2	149:16	46:24	4	49:15
1 162:2	159:9	invertebra	isolation	51:25
informed	insects	te 17:19	34:23	55:25
155:20	48:8	21:9,18	67:2,19	56:20
162:11	inses	48:4	71:6,18	57:7,13
inherently	120:2	invertebra	97:13	62:20
123:23	instabilit		138:18	64:11,16
initial				,17
34:4				68:14
40:12				69:8,21

71:4	160:6,9, 10	79:11	47:2	45:5,11,
72:13		81:14	June 36:10	20 46:12
75:24	161:22	83:12	74:15	47:6
76:3	163:7	84:20	82:17	50:2,9,1
77:18	I've 54:9	88:20	126:10,2	5
79:21	67:10	89:13	1 127:11	52:16,24
85:7	69:7	92:17,20		59:6
89:7	73:1	94:8	juvenile	62:22
90:13	90:2	96:3,25	86:6	65:18
92:14,25	108:16	97:24	94:20	67:2,20,
94:2,5,2	116:13	98:19		23
4	122:11	112:2	<hr/> K <hr/>	68:5,7,1
95:6,16		127:17	Kanigan	4,23
96:12	<hr/> J <hr/>	129:24	3:12	71:7
97:10	Jackson	130:3	Kate 4:10	81:1,17,
98:14	3:14	132:1,16	K'e 5:2	19
99:3,5	James 4:15	140:14	Ken 3:4	82:4,6,1
100:2,13	January	148:25	142:20	3
,20,24	63:4	152:14		83:1,25
101:7,17	66:3	155:14	Kennady	84:14
102:12	159:15	John's	11:23	85:5,7
103:6,10	160:23	129:17	16:14,19	86:4,16
104:11,1	JDS 57:4	join 76:6	18:15,19	87:11
8 106:6	Jeannie	joined	21:13	89:20
107:7	5:12	76:8	22:13,25	93:4
108:12	Jericho	joins	23:3,11	97:3
112:3,24	119:11	153:1	24:1,3,5	98:23
114:2,15	Jessica	joking	,10,15	100:19
,16	2:5	163:15	25:6,11	101:12,1
115:21,2	Joan 5:14	Josh	27:8	5,21
3	job 78:7	161:15	28:2,4,7	102:2,8
116:10,1	114:16	Juanti 4:2	29:10	105:17
1 122:21	116:7,8,	judgment	30:4,23,	106:17
123:5	11	155:21	25 31:9	126:9
128:23	161:14	156:10	32:5,6,2	127:4
129:8	John	Julian	3 34:24	128:16
130:3,4,	2:12,15	3:12	35:8,10,	133:9
5 131:14	6:3	Julien 3:5	18,22	135:3,12
139:9	58:4,5	jump 38:21	36:6,7	,14,19
149:22	65:5	jumpstart	37:15,20	136:5,7,
155:18	77:5,11		,23	10,14,24
156:8,25			38:16	,25
157:8			39:23	137:3,6,
159:11,2			40:22	20
3			44:17	138:20

139:4,8, 10,14,20 140:8,15 ,16,20 141:4,15 ,21,23 142:12 143:2,6, 17 144:1,5, 13,14,16 ,22 145:2,6 147:18,2 3 148:1 150:16,2 5 151:3 152:16,2 2 153:1,4, 7,13,14, 16 154:6	76:12 115:24 162:8 Kirk 21:14 150:17,1 9 knowledge 18:11 26:17 27:14 43:22 108:10 109:1,6, 13,22 115:12 Kristine 3:3 73:6,12, 19 78:4 79:3 Kristine's 79:13 Kue 1:7 10:3,5,1 8 15:10 59:22,24 60:12 61:23 117:18 118:5,11 ,16,21 120:8,11 ,21 121:2 128:3 149:14 157:4 Kugluktuk 109:3 <hr/> L <hr/> Ll 71:23	Lac 72:13,15 lack 86:14 Lacranpe 3:5 Lafferty 5:14 lake 10:12 11:16,23 16:14,19 ,24 17:2,11 18:15,18 ,19 21:14 22:11,13 ,14,16,2 0,22,25 23:3,9,1 1 24:1,3,4 ,6,10,12 ,13,15,1 9,25 25:7,11 27:2,8,9 ,13,16,1 8,23,24 28:3,4,7 ,19 29:10,19 ,20 30:2,4,9 ,10,13,1 4,15,18, 21,23,25 31:9 32:5,6,1 6,24 33:3,9,1 2 34:24 35:1,9,1 0,18,22 36:6,7	37:15,20 ,23 38:9,16 39:23,24 40:22 41:16,17 43:11,13 44:17 45:2,5,1 1,16,20, 25 46:2,12, 14,21 47:3,6,8 ,15,16,1 9 48:3,6,1 2,20,23 49:4,15, 18 50:2,4,9 ,15,16 51:1 52:6,10, 12,16,24 53:25 59:6 62:22 65:19 67:2,20, 23 68:5,6,7 ,8,14,15 ,23,25 69:9,11 70:8,11 71:4,7,1 0,22,23 73:4,8,9 74:23 78:24 79:15,19 81:1,17, 19,22,23 ,25	82:2,4,5 ,6,13 83:1,25 84:7,12, 13,14,17 85:5,7 86:4,16, 17,20,25 87:2,3,1 1 88:2,11, 16 89:20 93:4,5,6 97:3,19, 25 98:2,8,2 3 99:6,9,1 8,19 100:7,12 ,16,17,1 9 101:12,1 5,21 102:2,8 103:15,1 7,22,23 105:17,1 9,20 106:18 107:1,7 108:18 112:6,13 115:8 119:12,1 3 126:4,9, 15,18,19 127:4 128:10,1 2,16 132:25 133:9,24 135:3,12 ,14,19
---	---	---	--	---

136:3,5, 7,10,11, 14,24,25 137:3,6, 15,21 138:20,2 4 139:4,8, 11,14,20 140:8,15 ,16,20 141:5,14 ,15,21,2 3 142:12,1 8 143:2,7, 9,11,13, 16,18,21 ,25 144:1,2, 5,11,13, 14,16,21 ,22,23,2 4 145:3,4, 6,10 146:2,4, 5,7,9,11 ,17 147:18,2 3 148:2 149:4,9, 10,24 150:2,4, 5,6,10,1 6,17,20, 24,25 151:2,3, 4,7,25 152:7,10 ,16,22,2 5 153:1,3, 4,7,13,1	4,17,23 154:7,15 lakes 16:25 17:8,22 18:8 19:7,15 20:20,21 21:5,13, 15,23 22:3,6,9 ,15,24 23:20 28:22 30:12 31:5,9 32:3 34:4,14 36:15 39:16 40:22 41:12 42:5 44:3,21, 23 59:12 75:19 90:6,9 93:4 104:1 105:13 136:4,8 137:14,2 3,24 138:15 land 41:21,22 54:15 Langhorne 2:16 Language 5:11 lapses 69:21	lar 43:15 141:11 large 22:14 23:16 29:23 43:16 53:24 67:18 85:11 86:6 87:1 107:24 118:18 133:13 141:12 large- bodied 20:6 50:9 139:13 140:3 141:6,13 larger 13:5,6 19:24 22:24 37:22 39:12 48:19 153:4,9 larvae 21:23 92:8 last 52:18 55:25 65:8 67:9 82:23 85:19 92:16 98:22 130:17	132:22 147:5 154:16 159:6 160:5 161:15 late 157:8 later 9:7 14:9 23:21 28:4,21 55:17 56:10 82:25 113:16 116:8 leachate 142:24 lead 46:1 leads 148:17 leakage 60:17 least 110:10 124:15 leave 88:4 98:13 lecks 138:15 led 59:18 len 143:9 Lena 5:11 lengthen 29:20 less 19:17,18 21:8 22:5 30:11,12	,13 35:3,4 45:9 50:5 53:22 61:14 72:10 103:18 117:21 lesser 127:2 let's 42:7 112:17 letter 160:16,2 4 level 30:10 35:12 40:16,23 55:16 56:8 60:18 71:20 77:23,24 90:3 91:11 98:18 99:8 114:3,23 115:18,1 9 118:13 126:16,1 9,22,24 129:18 130:21 133:19 134:23 141:24 142:13 145:17 146:3,7, 16,19
---	---	---	---	--

levels	49:21	149:9	162:8	34:12
11:15	67:15	limiting	literature	138:14
17:9,12	136:17	41:8	26:15	locate
20:10	137:6	limnology	44:19,25	75:7
26:16	142:2	17:5	45:3	located
30:9,15,	144:16,2	73:9	little	25:4,6
18	2 145:6	line 124:2	10:21	30:24
34:5,8	152:22	149:16	14:1	98:11
35:16,24	light	lines 2:10	19:9,12	115:3
38:1,4,6	162:4	90:13,14	79:12	149:5
40:22	likelihood	92:14,15	82:24	150:8,11
41:4,16	153:17	101:7,8	83:17	151:17
44:13	155:22	110:7	92:7	154:3
46:1	likely	111:14	96:6,7	location
49:12	29:15,22	133:8	98:1	18:18
50:7,23	30:1,6	158:23	103:11,1	45:5
53:18,19	37:21	159:9	3,18,21	126:10
,22	38:4	linkage	108:20	locations
55:8,14	40:13	151:21,2	113:13	60:5
61:12,15	41:10,12	2	120:15	Lockhart
68:24	45:11	linked	123:19	119:23
71:6,12	46:21,23	95:17	157:1	150:2,5,
78:25	48:18	150:14	161:13	10,23
82:5	50:7	Lisa 2:17	163:6	151:1,4,
90:4,20	90:24	4:14	littoral	6,17,24
95:21	119:18	62:20	31:13	152:24
105:12	126:11	64:11	137:16	153:1,11
126:18	139:11,1	65:6,23	live 17:20	,19,22
129:4	2 142:16	66:10,20	lived	long 20:23
134:19,2	144:6	72:5	49:23	35:2,3
0	limit 23:6	103:6	lives	46:4
135:18,2	46:17	list 17:23	54:15	57:5
2 137:15	82:5	listed	Lizotte	89:6
143:14,1	135:1	120:7	3:11	91:16
6 145:21	138:23	listen	local	101:3,19
146:9	limited	12:10	18:10,11	111:24
151:2	20:24	157:24	27:20	118:1
153:22	24:12	listeners	40:11	142:9
154:8	37:24	132:3,7	70:7	146:20
licence	46:15,22	147:3,11	150:15	longer
64:19	69:13	listening	154:8	35:21
life 26:19	71:17		localized	83:23
29:2,24	135:1			103:13
45:23				
48:14				

122:21	58:2	low	Lupin	136:15
long-lived	137:5	19:9,18	119:14	maintainin
49:22	144:15,2	20:7,9,2	lure 51:9	g 84:11
longnose	1 145:6	2,23	Lutsel 5:2	152:16
30:2	losses	21:3,7,1		major
long-term	16:11	8 34:19	<hr/>	76:12
135:9,21	25:22	35:7	M	managed
142:10	26:1,3,4	50:6	M4 71:23	152:15
143:18	32:16	52:7	ma 35:13	management
146:8	36:21	138:16	61:24	59:19
loose 19:5	40:6	143:12	MacKay 4:8	60:4,13,
Lorraine	42:23	152:17	Mackenzie	23,24
78:18	55:20,21	153:6	1:2,12	61:24
Loretta	56:15,16	lower	8:8	63:18
3:17	60:1	17:10,12	121:4,13	65:22
Lorraine	101:5	19:11	Madelaine	66:24
72:25	104:13	20:3,9	4:24	67:3,14,
73:15,16	105:17	22:20,23	54:7,8	20 68:19
,21	138:9	23:14	55:23	72:14
74:20	lost	26:16	56:3,22	89:17
75:10	32:18,20	35:16	57:4,15	123:18,2
77:6,10,	42:21	38:5	58:7	3
13	56:7	95:21	59:8	124:2,8,
78:5,17	105:17,2	142:25	60:10	10,15,22
79:23	2 138:5	143:3	61:3,8,9	125:14
80:9,21,	lot 18:5	153:19	,22 62:9	128:4,6
22 81:16	20:3	Lowman	127:23	134:15
82:7,8,1	42:12	4:14	magnitude	manager
1,18,22	68:12,17	62:20	127:2,16	8:8
83:14	69:1,2	64:11,12	134:18	113:8
85:1,17,	86:24	65:23	152:18	130:12,1
25 87:19	94:3	103:6	153:6	6
88:8,9,2	104:19	luck 15:12	Mahsi	mandate
1	108:16,2	lunch	62:11	114:21
110:23,2	1 109:2	95:12	main 40:20	115:10
4 128:8	111:8	102:22,2	45:1	manner
130:6,15	161:16,2	4 103:2	143:17	132:12
131:18	5 162:18	104:22	mainly	133:7
loss 27:25	163:5	111:23	52:5	153:15
33:15	lots	112:1,11	maintain	mapping
40:7	158:24	,25	71:11	17:1
43:25	Lovely	115:21	97:8	43:11
	80:21	158:10		

73:9	6 56:8	27:1	67:16	mercy
maps 25:24	58:13	40:17	meetings	157:1
Marc 3:25	63:13	93:14	159:19	meromictic
mark-	83:18	113:24	meets	89:5
recaptur	84:12	114:4,10	124:10	meromixis
e 23:1	90:8	156:4	128:7	66:23
Martin	96:20	meant	melt	67:13
5:12	115:12	128:25	138:13	89:15
Mary 5:14	116:1	measurable	melts	met 64:23
Mason 3:3	118:10	119:18	34:13	67:1,19
73:6,12,	119:6	133:24	42:8	72:15
19 78:4	130:24	151:23	members	metals
79:3	137:13,1	153:8,11	159:7	34:20
material	6 138:23	,18,21,2	mention	136:21
42:7	139:16	4,25	8:25	141:25
58:9	142:11,1	measure	14:17	142:4,7
matter	8 145:22	71:11	mentioned	metaphor
59:16	146:1,10	72:3	32:17	123:6
76:12	,14,25	measured	34:7	method
92:22	maybe 64:9	142:4	42:13	18:2
matters	72:10	measuremen	43:18	44:19
76:16	110:8	t 17:6	44:1	methods
Matthew	mean 18:15	measuremen	48:16,22	16:9
5:21	59:11	ts 17:1	53:6,8,1	25:16
maximum	61:6	44:15	6 65:9	42:22
10:4,8,1	90:22	measures	67:22	44:18
9	110:25	63:18	83:15	107:5
11:1,15	111:2	102:2	90:4	133:7
18:16	122:22,2	measuring	95:19	Metis 5:4
22:4	3	17:3	96:14	metre
98:4	126:18,1	median	99:5	18:22
129:18	9	11:1	104:7	19:5
may 10:21	135:12,1	79:18	105:10	metres
29:11,18	3 161:24	meet 40:6	121:6	18:16,17
31:17	meaning	62:6,7	127:20	19:1,2,1
34:14	22:10	68:24	133:2	7 22:5
37:24	meaningful	80:19	160:17	31:5
39:14	131:7	124:14	Menzies	35:3,4,6
46:5	meaningful	158:19	2:6 8:10	,12 52:6
50:17	ly 114:9	meeting	Mercredi	53:6
55:2,3,1	means 20:4	9:6	2:7	61:13
	21:7			

106:4,6, 13,14 124:4,25 mezotroph c 143:24 mic 9:13 14:15 85:4 113:3,8 116:19,2 3 Michael 3:8 microphone 157:2 mid 160:22 middle 159:14 midges 21:24 migrate 29:23 migration 29:15 30:5 138:2 141:6 migrations 23:24 29:3 36:13,18 91:25 145:15 millimetre s 126:20 127:8,10 ,11 million 124:4 mimic	91:22 92:1 mine 10:12,13 30:24 32:12,13 ,20,24 45:15 50:21 54:16 55:16 56:9 58:22 59:18 67:15 71:11 86:16,18 93:18 105:18 107:10 119:11,1 4 128:1 134:16 137:7 144:16,2 2 145:7 mines 10:3,9,1 6 13:6 107:15 108:23 111:2 minimal 75:15 146:5,17 minimize 82:2 152:15 minimized 55:20 56:15 101:19 minimum	10:25 124:3 mining 55:9,11 59:9,25 86:19 106:12 121:18 minor 21:25 136:1,21 minutes 51:11,13 75:7 111:17 112:8 misleading 102:15 misnomer 130:16 missed 69:4 misspeak 157:6 misspoke 39:2 mistake 130:13 mites 21:22 mitigate 36:21 68:11 114:1 mitigated 113:21 mitigation 34:1 36:20 37:4	44:11 75:23 77:19 82:1 95:20,23 96:15,18 97:6,15 113:22 115:24 125:2,8 129:14,2 2 135:1 145:16 146:5,18 mitimal 146:17 mix 123:6 mixing 20:25 mo 55:9 model 87:16 92:25 93:9 94:4 125:12 modelled 64:22 modelling 25:16 34:5,7 42:25 58:8,18, 25 63:24 64:15 65:13 80:25 81:3,16, 18,22,23 82:12 88:10 91:13 92:23	93:18,20 ,21 118:24 134:2,6 models 94:5,7,1 2,13 125:6 model's 93:2 mom 157:23 moment 39:1 Monday 79:25 money 161:18 monitor 67:22 90:20 monitored 88:1 monitoring 43:2,9,1 8,23,24 62:11 63:14,15 70:19,25 87:9,10 90:16 91:2,8 128:10,1 2 131:3,7, 14 134:11 monthly 126:18 months 26:11 28:9
--	--	---	---	--

moose	146:2,15	98:8	80:3	necessary
120:5				43:1
morning	movements	N10 30:18	Nation	76:18
8:3,11	18:7	N11	9:20	133:18
14:10,24	20:6	11:16,19	12:9	nee 18:25
51:19	28:12	28:19	117:13	negative
86:12	31:9	29:19,20	119:9	36:12
112:14	32:8	30:13	121:22	38:15,22
116:25	moving	39:24	Nations	,24
125:24	17:23	47:15	107:20	147:14
127:21	18:13	48:6	108:9	152:9
142:22	23:12	68:6	109:6	155:8
160:17	25:15	73:4,8	natural	negligible
morning's	34:22	74:23	34:1	11:24
130:9	37:14	79:15	60:17,18	13:20
morphology	39:7	81:2,22,	62:5,8	29:6,8
79:9	40:4	23,25	64:6	30:19
mostly	42:10	82:5	77:24	31:25
19:5	44:17	84:7,12,	83:24	38:23
78:10	77:14	13,17	84:18	39:3,22
Mountain	108:17	87:23	91:22	40:3
5:20	135:8	93:5	92:1	45:23
mouth	Mulders	97:19,22	94:17	78:15,19
150:6	3:21	,25 98:2	95:4	94:22
151:24	multiple	101:25	97:16	120:11
153:2,21	148:11	126:4,9,	123:21	127:5
move 19:14	musk 120:5	15,18,20	135:1	133:23
24:1,2,6	muskox	128:10,1	153:18	135:5,21
,17,19,2	120:6	2	nature	136:11,2
3 32:7	MVEIRB 2:2	143:9,16	21:16	3 137:12
35:22	6:10	N16 21:14	46:16	139:19
43:1	74:4	N4 43:14	48:3	143:7
48:10	117:18	146:5	149:13	152:17
80:11	MVLWB 3:25	N410 39:24	nearby	153:6
107:19	myself	Nate 80:3	22:12	154:2
moved	80:11	Nathan	34:14	nesting
28:17	158:23	2:25	nearshore	13:18,23
movement		31:24	18:20,21	125:25
23:20	<hr/>	37:11	,25	126:1,5,
134:8	<hr/>	78:6	21:19	11 127:4
137:20	N1 29:19	79:16	necessaril	net 21:3
	30:14	Nathan's	y 122:24	33:15
	71:23	79:24	156:5	40:7

43:25	non-	132:25	1	91:3
network	treatmen	133:12	NPMO 4:10	94:7
97:20	t 72:8	148:18	NS 5:18	100:13
news	noon	149:4,5,	NT 1:22	111:2
120:20,2	111:18	8,13,18,	Nunavut	161:24
3	Nora 5:13	19,23	119:20	occasional
121:16,1	normal	150:1,14	120:17	14:17
8	86:20	,21	nutrient	occur
nice 162:4	126:24	152:6	41:8	28:10,16
Nicole 2:4	normally	154:11,1	46:1	32:1
nine 23:10	87:3	4,18	48:15	36:20
47:13	North 5:4	159:23	50:23	38:19
ninespine	72:12	noted	53:18,22	40:2
22:23	northeaste	21:13	143:8,14	50:2
31:17	rn 150:9	35:9	145:21	65:20
50:4	norther	36:16	146:10,2	87:23
nitrate	31:16	37:9	4	89:23
55:8,12	northern	115:6	nutrient-	119:20
56:5	10:23	noticed	limited	124:9
57:10	22:18	9:19	142:19	141:5,6
58:12	23:23	10:25	nutrients	145:25
nitrogen	24:5,8	62:13	20:12,23	146:13
58:23	31:16	November	37:17	151:24
130:24	45:7	10:1	39:11	occurred
Nixed	48:20	117:11	47:17	28:11
121:18	49:3,12,	np	50:13	occurring
nobody 8:5	18	2:4,5,7,	55:10	81:6
nobody's	69:11,13	15,17,21	130:22	occurs
108:1	70:12	,22,23,2	139:9,23	53:7
nodding	108:13	5	140:22	oceans
116:14	144:12	3:2,4,5,	143:18	27:11
non 148:3	145:5	7,8,11,1	NWT	73:1,16
none	146:15,2	2,13,14,	10:4,10	77:14
100:14	0,23	15,17,18	12:22	80:23
110:25	147:1	,19,20,2	13:8	82:8
119:17,2	northwest	1,23	NWT's	86:1
1,22	31:4	4:2,5,6,	10:17,20	87:20
non-fish	119:19	7,8,11,1	<hr/>	110:24
22:3	note 8:16	3,15,17,	O	130:7
	69:20	18,21,22	obviously	official
	112:5	5:2,4,8,	86:5	160:19
		9,11,12,		officially
		13,14,16		
		,18,20,2		

160:24	online	137:2,19	160:20	outside
offset	79:25	138:19	ore 55:17	120:3
40:6	onto 18:13	139:3	56:10	133:25
138:8	34:22	143:10	organic	150:11
offshore	37:14	145:12	47:1	154:8
19:4	41:21	146:1,14	organized	outstandin
oh 70:23	80:11	148:2	157:20	g 160:3
103:8	123:6	152:19,2	original	overall
115:20	148:17	3	101:16	13:20
Okay 15:21	open 39:18	opinion	120:16	21:18
16:1	54:3	156:1	originally	26:21
74:19	59:25	opportunit	13:11	38:14
84:20	105:25	ies	38:5	39:19
94:23	138:12	162:25	others	50:25
96:12	155:2	opportunit	40:19	103:22
98:14	openness	y 29:18	59:5	overlap
103:8	110:17	84:13	86:21	118:21
105:23	operating	114:11	113:4	120:10
129:8	43:4	125:4	outcome	overlying
oligotroph	98:17	opposed	59:2	25:23
ic	operation	127:12	100:14	overwinter
143:12,2	33:6	option	121:8	19:14
5	63:16	41:18	outflow	105:14
Olivier	100:4	67:3,20	152:25	overwinter
4:17	147:20,2	87:11,15	outlet	ing
ones 13:9	1	107:6	24:1,3,1	19:13
44:14	operationa	options	9 31:2	22:5
45:8	l 96:9	26:8	98:8	31:20
71:24	134:11	33:14,17	135:13,1	35:17,19
103:19	operations	40:12,14	4 136:12	,22
109:7	27:7	,16,20	150:17	37:23
113:23	31:1	42:18	outline	38:8,13
ongoing	32:22	44:4,8	16:2	39:14,16
43:7	34:25	68:2	outlined	50:22
65:10	35:14	95:13	93:11	71:3,9,1
75:3	36:1	105:9,11	149:14	7,20,22,
81:18	40:17	order 9:3	120:21	25 131:1
90:14	41:1	10:21	outlook	138:23
94:11	60:15	68:11,17	12:25	139:17
128:11	67:23	90:7	output	owing
142:22	97:6	93:21	12:25	149:13
159:24	134:14	127:15	oxygen	
	136:1,21			

17:9 35:8,16, 24 50:7 52:4,8,1 4,23 53:5,15 71:6,11 136:14,1 6 139:15	161:2,20 162:23 panel's 155:23 paper 9:7 parameters 136:7 142:7 paraphrase 98:15 partially 64:12 91:20 participan t 15:15 160:18 participan ts 6:8 8:19 15:5,17 69:20 76:6 132:11 158:19 159:8 161:8 participat e 157:24 participat ing 154:25 participat ion 161:5 162:25 particles 34:16 particular 58:23 136:2	159:10 particular ly 46:6 110:1 157:21 particulat es 136:3 parties 8:13 9:2 12:14 51:7,11 54:4 62:18 76:20 110:13,1 8 112:17 114:10 116:1,4 154:25 159:7,16 ,25 160:16,1 7 161:6,19 162:2,10 ,24 163:3 partly 162:21 party 156:6 160:19,2 1 Pasquayak 4:24 54:7,8 56:3 57:15 59:8 61:3,9 62:9 127:23 pass	29:19,25 92:16 passable 29:21 passage 19:20 29:12 44:12,14 137:14 past 73:8 110:16 117:23 Pat 161:13 Patenaude 3:18 path 97:11 143:20 pathway 34:19 57:14 75:25 77:9,18 78:15 151:8,20 ,21 pathways 148:7 150:22 151:19,2 0,23,24 Patrick 5:20 Patrick's 6:6 Pat's 76:5 Paul 2:7 3:10 6:10 9:24 10:22	PAUSE 15:24 39:5 53:1 56:18 57:1 60:7 61:19 62:1 63:8,22 65:3 66:7 67:5 69:16,25 71:14 72:17 74:9,25 76:1 77:3 81:12 82:20 83:10 84:25 85:14 86:8 88:18 89:11 90:11 92:12 95:8 96:1,23 99:13 102:17 103:4 107:12 110:21 125:17 131:9,21 140:12 152:12 155:12 156:15,2 0 pay 162:19 PDF 8:21
---	---	--	--	--

15:11	107:23,2	96:9	104:11,1	22:17,23
132:9	4	126:1	8	23:14
154:20	percentage	permafrost	128:13,1	photograph
peak	s 58:1	58:20	4,16,21,	20:3
28:10,14	percentile	permanent	23	22:15
,16 92:1	11:3,6	100:20	129:8,25	23:18
134:19,2	performed	103:19	Peter	physical
1 135:17	17:24	105:17	92:21,22	41:9
people	perhaps	permanentl	Petr 6:12	44:15
15:16	73:24	y 32:18	pH 17:9	45:5
17:11	96:7	138:5	phase	47:5
18:10	130:25	permitting	64:21	140:19
21:2	period	65:15,21	97:7	physically
38:24	7:7,10	pers 11:21	131:4	32:22
51:3	17:25	persist	135:9	62:23
54:4,15,	27:7	144:17,2	137:3	100:7
21 62:13	47:13	3 145:7	139:8	138:6
73:23	48:13,19	persistenc	153:13	phytoplank
76:13	49:9	e 11:22	phases	ton
86:12	51:18	26:23	35:14	17:14
91:8	67:24	144:10	65:14	20:10
107:17,2	68:10	147:22	134:14	21:6
0 109:16	79:19	perspectiv	137:19	37:19
161:17	81:17,20	e 38:15	phonetic	47:9,12,
people's	84:8,9,1	159:4	45:16	21,23,25
161:2	4 86:4	Pete 4:19	53:8	73:17
per	88:23	85:4	89:19	phytoplant
10:6,11,	94:17,22	90:1,13	phosphor	on 21:3
12,13	96:11	91:10	53:22	picture
23:9	97:2	92:14,22	phosphorus	115:15
percent	98:3	93:16	37:15	PIDO 161:9
10:17,19	116:9	94:9,23,	38:1	pike 22:18
13:7	130:19	24	130:23	23:23
19:18	136:6	95:11,16	142:9,14	24:5,9,2
55:21	137:11	96:5,12,	,23	3 31:17
56:16	138:15	13	143:1,25	48:20
60:1,3,2	143:9	97:1,21	144:3	49:4,12,
2 124:19	155:5	98:14,20	photo	18
135:12,1	periods	,21	17:10	69:11,13
3	11:13	100:2	19:11	70:12
percentage	20:7,24	101:7	20:14	144:12
58:2	34:13,15	102:12	21:1	145:5
60:3	92:10			

146:15,2 0,23 147:1 pile 32:21 piles 32:20 45:15 55:18 56:11 pipe 161:12 pipng 79:22 pit 58:10 59:25 68:13 89:6,18, 22 105:25 106:1,5, 11,13 pits 30:24 32:12,24 38:11 41:20,24 45:15 50:21 66:22 67:13 89:4 101:22 106:4 PK 32:13,21 37:1 45:15 60:23 142:24 placement 32:12,13 plan 16:10 25:13	26:2,6 33:11,13 ,14,15 36:20,22 37:4,6,8 40:5,7,8 ,13,21 41:3,7 42:5,14 43:1,2,2 3,25 44:11 59:19 60:13,23 68:10,19 72:7,8,1 0 86:17 97:16 104:5 105:4,5, 7,8 106:20,2 2 107:9 108:3 109:5,24 113:14 125:7 138:7 145:16 146:6,18 158:14,1 6 plankton 21:1,3,1 2,15 47:18 48:5 planned 43:7 planning 74:22 101:6 123:17 131:3	158:13 plans 109:21 110:3 126:7 plant 63:5,6 66:4,5,1 3 72:15 plants 46:23 please 9:8,14 14:16 15:15 54:5 62:19 73:4 76:13 85:23 86:3 93:15 104:24 123:7 125:20 128:19,2 2 130:14 131:25 132:13 155:3 158:22 plus 84:22 point 13:1 23:9 81:23 82:1 85:20 102:14 113:17 114:8 123:7 129:19 131:2	147:2 pointed 37:11 97:5 149:10 points 67:13 87:20 policy 40:7 pond 60:4,24 61:24 66:25 67:14 72:14 89:17 108:17 124:2,10 ,15 128:6 ponder 51:11 pools 107:2 poor 92:7 120:22 popu 26:24 populate 94:6 population 23:2,8 46:9 49:5,18 99:23,24 103:24 144:20 145:4,9, 13,17,19 ,23 146:3,7,	11,16,19 ,22 147:1 population s 26:24 27:2 28:2 31:11,16 36:13 38:18 39:20 40:1 48:25 49:1,7,1 1,14 50:1,8,1 9 51:2 96:21 103:16 139:19 140:6,8 141:4 144:11 147:22 port 119:10,1 1,16 120:13,2 3 121:15,1 8 portion 52:21 portions 96:16,19 pose 29:15 142:15 144:4 posed 55:19 possible 9:1,5 19:20
---	--	---	---	---

57:24	58:12	ion	68:2	prefer
74:7	73:24	55:18	75:14,22	148:19
101:16,2	79:2	56:11	80:25	preferred
3 102:3	81:4,21	124:19	90:8	42:18
119:2	82:2	precisely	95:1,21,	pre-impact
161:16	84:5,6	75:5	24	93:24
possibly	95:25	predation	126:17	preliminar
114:23	110:11	50:20	127:1,5	y 42:11
116:25	114:1	predator	130:23	prepared
post 32:8	115:24	99:8	133:23	9:9,12
37:10,24	118:2,15	predatory	136:4,14	40:9
50:13	126:6	48:20	,23	148:11
99:10	136:20	Pre-	140:9	preparing
100:4	138:16	developi	141:20,2	102:21
101:12	140:1,4	ng 43:19	4 142:3	presence
139:5	145:13	pre-	143:5,7,	18:7
post-	150:3,21	developm	10,19	22:2
closure	151:8,19	ent	144:12	present
28:3	152:2,3	142:5,17	148:1,14	12:15
39:8	154:5	143:16,1	,15	19:23
130:19	155:23	9	predicting	22:19
131:3	potentiall	144:6,25	prediction	26:18
135:9	y 71:24	predict	45:12	28:2
136:6	153:11	28:24	99:22	29:14
139:8	PowerPoint	63:25	117:21	35:20
posted	132:8	predicted	prediction	44:14
8:18	Practicall	11:15,23	s 27:16	50:14
15:7	y 114:10	28:23	49:17	54:4
154:23	practice	29:7	53:4,12	55:14
159:21	162:1	30:11	64:16	71:21
post-	practices	34:3,19	65:12	72:2
impact	57:7,20	37:15	87:16	103:24
93:25	121:4	38:5,6	91:13,17	109:25
pote	prayer	45:24	93:22	117:23
155:22	109:15	47:21	94:1	138:22
potential	pre 43:19	48:25	118:17	145:1
11:11	142:2	49:23	119:6	presentati
26:7	146:23	50:12,13	120:12	on 7:5
33:21	147:9	,16	121:9	12:3
34:19	preceding	53:19	predictive	14:14,16
36:19	147:9	63:17	93:21	,18,21
37:17	precipitat	64:22		15:1,6,9
52:15,23				

16:2	16:5	probably	37:21	programs
28:4	prevent	14:4	39:12	18:9
33:19	30:23	51:7	41:11,13	44:5
51:7	153:15	53:20	50:12	91:2
53:9	previous	103:25	59:20	progress
54:3	7:3	113:10	61:11	120:15
65:10	108:23	problem	139:12	141:2
78:7	113:5,12	95:17	140:2	proj 138:4
79:17,24	116:25	problemati	productive	project
80:4	130:17	c 96:20	46:2	1:7
89:15	previously	problems	47:18	10:3,5,1
96:14	32:17	41:6	48:3	8 15:2
102:9	44:1,12	proceed	87:2	16:23
105:11	48:16,22	117:5	142:18	25:22,23
111:25	53:16,20	132:13	144:8	26:14,23
112:15	prey 69:9	148:23	163:1	32:11
130:3	primarily	proceeding	productivi	33:2,10
132:24	18:23	14:17	ty 20:22	34:4
133:14	25:11	process	27:17	35:14
142:21,2	33:23	50:3	37:18,20	37:3
2	46:21,22	55:19	39:10	38:15,22
147:6,10	78:19	56:4,12	50:24	39:21
154:11,1	primary	60:24	139:10	40:10,18
4,21	17:15	65:16	140:1,24	,24 41:3
presentati	20:11	73:23	143:11,1	42:21
ons	37:18	74:3	3,15	43:18,21
76:23	39:9	89:2,21	145:22	57:13
80:18	55:8,10	105:7	146:11,2	60:12
132:21	75:16,25	114:4	5	61:23
133:4	78:14	116:5	profession	62:11
161:23	139:10,2	124:7	al 26:17	64:5,20
presented	5 148:6	157:20,2	profiles	65:15
26:1	prime 69:9	4	17:8	76:24
28:25	prior 27:8	processed	profound	85:23
83:22	32:25	60:5	116:16	90:6,16,
97:12	43:20	producers	program	23
118:24	45:17	17:15	43:3,9,1	101:19
133:4,15	50:9	20:11	9 63:14	104:9
148:16	87:23	product	70:25	106:7
149:3	107:1	143:12	90:16	113:18,2
159:9	pro 149:3	production	106:23	3 117:18
presenting			107:16	118:5,11
158:8			110:11	,16,18,2
presents				2 119:5

120:8,11 ,15,22,2 3,24 121:2,15 ,23 123:12 125:3 128:3 133:22 134:1,14 135:10 138:4,15 141:20 144:12 147:13 150:4,8, 11,22 151:5,8, 11,15,16 152:8 153:10,2 4 154:4 158:21 162:11,2 4 163:4 projected 26:22 45:10 134:9 136:7,9 142:9,14 143:1,22 144:3 151:23 152:20 projection 88:23 projection s 34:11 projects 34:9 76:12 119:3,5, 8,16,17	120:3,7 121:1,6 promised 123:19 pronounced 36:5 propagatio n 46:13,17 ,22 prope 138:16 proper 14:3 properly 109:11 123:5 proponent 120:19 proportion 13:7 88:25 98:9 proportion ally 135:19 proposal 119:11 proposed 10:2 43:2,13 44:8 59:21 95:23 101:5,6 118:3,12 128:3 133:22 162:12 protect	36:23 protecting 134:16 protection 142:2 protocol 27:10,19 111:8 provide 14:1 19:12 26:13 31:20 32:5 33:7 38:12 43:17 47:1 50:21 68:17 79:8 96:7 98:12 105:13 111:23 114:13 122:14 125:25 128:5 132:19 133:18,1 9 134:2 145:3,22 146:10,2 5 149:3 158:4 provided 18:11 28:8 38:2 40:8 74:4,13 97:17	126:5 128:17 149:12 155:15 provides 132:22 providing 133:20 154:19 Province 5:20 proximity 136:4 publi 44:20 published 44:20 117:17 pulling 66:13 pump 84:13 pumping 11:11,17 28:9,16 30:17 31:7 68:5,6 87:23 101:25 126:23 129:6 purpose 8:14 9:1 16:21 18:2 purposes 155:19 <hr/> <u>Q</u> qualitativ	e 26:14 quality 10:25 11:7 17:11 25:18 38:17 42:25 43:12 45:22,25 48:13 53:5 58:3,7,8 ,11,15,1 8 59:1,2,4 62:25 63:15,18 64:1,15 65:12,14 ,17,18 66:21 67:1,17, 18,25 68:24 73:13,14 87:10,13 ,15,17,2 5 123:25 124:9,13 ,25 125:12 128:7 133:9 134:4 135:25 136:11 141:17,1 9,23 142:1 143:5,6 147:17 151:2,4, 6,12,15 152:3,21
---	--	--	---	--

153:21,2 3 154:3,6, 8 161:22 quantifica tion 25:21,25 26:3,6 quantified 26:8,9 32:17 33:11,12 ,16 quantitati ve 25:16 quantity 133:24 134:3 question 7:7,10 9:21,25 11:8,14 12:2,3,1 5,17,24 13:15 14:9 28:8 51:18,25 52:13,19 ,21 54:5 55:19,24 56:2,13, 22 57:16 58:6 60:2,11, 21 61:2,11 62:22 63:2,12, 13 64:9,10, 13,14 65:1	66:1,11 67:10 69:19,22 ,23 70:2 71:2 72:1 74:21 75:2 77:7,15, 16 78:2,3,5 ,23,24 80:12,24 81:15,21 82:23 83:13,20 85:3,24 86:2 87:9 88:4,10 89:4 90:3,7 91:18,19 92:3,5,1 6,21 94:16,24 95:17,18 ,22 96:5,8,1 7 97:19 98:22 99:4 101:10 102:22 103:2,7 105:3,24 106:16 110:9 113:9 116:3 117:12 121:21 122:12 123:12 125:24	128:8,18 ,19,22,2 4 129:7,9, 10 130:8,14 ,17 131:2 155:3,5 160:10 questionin g 75:8 questions 9:10,12, 25 14:11 15:14,15 ,17 51:8,11, 12,22 54:3,9 62:10,18 66:17 73:2 74:19 75:11 80:17,19 ,23 85:21,22 87:5 90:2 93:14 104:20,2 3 111:19,2 2 112:14,1 6 113:4 114:11 116:24 117:9 123:17 127:19 128:14 129:22 148:24	155:2 156:18 157:13 158:2,3, 20 162:9,11 question's 15:19 queues 28:12 91:24 quick 80:14 89:4 103:7 quickly 34:17 121:13 quiet 69:21 quite 24:11 34:12 35:7 37:12 62:11 86:13 95:17 97:5 100:20 101:13 114:15 163:6 <hr/> rai 137:23 rain 95:5 Rains 4:5 raise 41:4 59:14 105:12	raised 9:25 31:13 32:3 54:18 raising 15:17 40:21 41:2,16 114:23 115:9 124:17 137:24 ramping 11:11 13:16,19 ,24 28:20,21 126:2 Ramsey 6:15 range 83:1,21 152:17 153:18 ranged 60:1 Ransom 3:17 rapidly 49:24 89:23 99:17 130:22 raptors 120:5 rate 45:1 58:9 68:6 126:14,2 4 127:13
--	---	---	--	--

rates 129:6	realized 113:9	5 118:6 120:25 122:17	141:1	146:6,19
rather 29:20 42:6	really 34:8 78:7 97:14	reasons 70:16 121:6	recon 147:23	reduced 36:11,21 38:7
ratio 42:20 101:5	101:25 110:5 154:16	recall 80:2	reconnect 85:5	84:16 96:10,15
rational 72:11,21 83:21 92:4 152:1	156:23 158:2 161:21 162:7,16 163:2,3,8	Recap 7:3	reconnecte d 32:5,9 84:2 138:1	105:19 145:11,2 5 146:13
ratios 42:19,20 104:8	realm 95:25	recede 20:1	reconnecti ng 75:20 101:24	reducing 145:15 159:12
Rayrock 54:14	rear 24:15 92:8	receiving 134:21	reconnecti on 45:14,19 88:22 93:6	reduction 36:1,2,4 95:20 130:24,2 5 139:16
re 7:6 14:21 44:20 59:19 96:5 98:22 141:6	rearing 19:22 23:21 29:9 31:18 36:23 39:18 92:10 94:20,22 129:11 137:13,17	recent 38:4 120:22	141:7 143:17 147:19,24	reductions 39:14 97:3 139:2
reach 49:24 76:11 99:22,24 156:8	reason 69:20 70:3 78:18 108:8	recessing 51:15 112:19	record 159:19	re-engaged 159:16
reaching 114:19	reasonable 61:14 114:3 117:14 118:13	reclaimed 32:25 45:16	recover 28:1 45:11	re-enter 68:25
reading 55:7 80:17	reasonably 117:19,2	recognise 162:22	recovery 16:14 28:3 44:17,21 45:2 46:5 47:9,21 48:3,12, 17 62:22 98:23 102:1 140:15	re- establis h 87:18
reads 52:2		recognize 76:5 115:23 162:6		re- establis hed 68:9 144:20 145:5,9
ready 103:8 130:2		recognized 42:12		
real 162:2		recognizes 161:2		re- establis hment 47:17 140:23,2 5
		recognizin g 160:25	reduce 9:3,4,6 75:23 134:19	refer 61:5 reference

43:10,13	68:16,21	s 65:12	159:22	relation
98:13	89:18	reflected	regulation	91:23
121:3	99:18	37:22	129:21	129:11
148:10	139:8,20	reflecting	regulators	relationsh
149:8,11	144:20	48:2	76:19	ip
,15,20	145:2,10	reflooded	91:5	111:10
152:2	refilling	46:25	113:19	relative
references	11:18,23	regard	158:1	10:1,3
13:13	28:1	99:2	159:21	12:21
14:2	32:25	regarding	regulatory	50:16
121:12	44:21	10:1,24	64:20	136:10
122:9	45:14,18	11:9	114:5	relatively
123:19	47:10,13	12:24	116:9	19:3
125:11	,16	42:17	118:9	release
referencin	48:12,19	46:11	re-	62:5
g 11:24	49:7,15	71:2	introduc	released
referred	50:3	91:18	tion	63:19
113:18	64:5	94:24	62:24	releases
referring	67:24	113:15	reiterate	151:15
11:4	68:5,13	117:13	65:1	154:5
96:9,11	83:24	121:23	69:14	relevant
refers	84:8,14	123:1,12	reiteratio	44:20
15:8	87:10	127:19,2	n 132:20	151:15
refill	88:10,15	4	rela	relying
11:18	,23,25	128:1,9,	140:15	91:13
65:18	89:2,21	15	relate	remain
68:7	97:7	129:1,6,	162:11	30:15
83:1,6,7	101:23	9	related	35:13
84:19	103:16	regards	15:2	52:11
85:6	134:17	95:18	33:23	143:12
86:4	140:18	119:24	44:3	160:4
refilled	141:5	regime	78:10	remaining
32:23	143:3	95:2	129:12	92:3
33:2,3,7	148:2	regimes	relates	162:20
37:14	refills	98:17	98:22	remarks
44:23	50:10	region	114:22	7:12,13
45:2,25	refine	18:12	relating	157:15,1
47:3,19	34:11	regional	16:4,8,1	8
48:23	refined	42:15	0,11,16	remember
50:16	38:3	154:3	32:10	76:13
51:1	refinement	registry	90:3	
53:25	36:25			
59:6	refinement			

111:1	67:9	9:5	9:11	94:15
remind	85:19	159:13	resources	95:14
14:10	86:2	160:21	115:11	97:17
15:5,16	repetition	require	respect	101:14
64:4	133:14	70:15	11:14	102:21
79:22	replace	required	12:7	117:12
117:10	105:16,2	40:15,23	13:15,18	121:11,1
remote 6:8	1	42:19	,24 50:5	9
15:5,17	report	43:25	60:20	122:6,8,
69:20	13:2,9	68:24	81:16,24	12
76:6	15:10	104:8	97:25	125:20
132:3,7	55:16	115:14	103:15	126:4,8
147:3,6,	56:9	129:14	104:5	128:8,17
10,11	66:2	131:16	114:21	129:17
153:19	93:12	148:10	139:1,20	160:12
159:7	reported	149:18	respective	responses
161:8	10:14	requiremen	10:10	9:9,12,2
remotely	12:21,25	ts 26:19	respective	1
8:20	13:9	70:7,14	ly 153:5	12:8,10,
154:25	45:7	149:7	respon	13 61:5
157:24	60:4	resemble	50:20	113:4
removal	143:3	100:17	respond	116:24
135:2	reports	reservoirs	9:14	117:8
remove	120:20	44:22	56:1	127:18
106:25	represent	residing	123:11	responsibi
109:14	10:19	137:22	127:22	lities
137:4	48:7	residu	responded	114:17
removed	54:8	55:15	14:11	rest 13:14
27:22	88:25	residual	129:5	34:25
58:10	representa	11:21	responding	71:7
106:19	tive	55:16	61:4	92:4
107:4	12:8	56:8	response	restate
108:21	represents	58:23	9:25	66:1
109:9	124:18	127:3	10:22	96:5
141:8,9	reproduce	residue	11:3,8	128:19,2
removing	49:1	58:24	12:6	2
109:17	Request	resolution	14:3,9	resti
repeat	160:15	104:10	50:20	145:14
52:18	requesting	resolve	54:2	restrict
55:24	160:16	9:5	56:23	146:1,14
63:13	requests	resolved	79:13	restrictin
65:1			87:21	g 145:14

restricts	121:9	45:3	97:5	70:9
20:5	125:6	51:6,20,	rim 41:23	Rodier
resubmerge	134:10	23 52:2	riparian	2:18
d 32:23	135:3	56:21	115:5,6	role 15:20
33:5	resuming	59:19,20	risk 11:22	116:11
138:6,7	51:16	62:13	142:15	Ron 2:20
result	112:20	66:17	144:4	5:2
27:24	resuspensi	69:19	146:7,19	room 15:15
28:20	on 32:2	74:7,17	River	54:4
30:4,16,	retain	80:1,10	119:12,2	62:14,19
18 31:12	139:14	102:20	3	100:15
32:20	return	104:22	150:3,5,	157:5
35:11	37:10	111:17	9,10,23	root 46:13
36:2,19	45:20,22	112:23	151:1,4,	rooted
37:3	46:8	114:8	6,10,13,	46:18
38:7	47:6	116:8	16,17,25	rotten
39:11	48:13	117:17	152:25	107:25
42:21	65:19	118:10	153:1,11	roughly
43:17	87:14,16	120:17	,19,22	74:16
44:14	112:15	121:4,13	road 34:2	109:1
47:18	116:23	128:21	119:11,1	111:25
50:23	139:5	130:12	6	112:10
58:22	140:16	131:24	120:13,2	round
59:4,5	141:14	132:6,9	3 121:15	22:13,20
89:16	143:16	148:22	roads	69:6
134:4	145:18,2	154:13	32:25	70:3,8,1
136:23	0	155:9	33:24	4 71:5
137:5,23	146:9,21	156:18,2	45:16	114:12
139:4	,23	3,24	Robert	row 132:10
140:24	148:1	157:2,4	3:21	RSA 150:19
143:7	returned	159:3	Robinson	rubber
146:3,16	106:19	162:21	4:2	108:20
152:17	returning	163:18	rock	running
resulting	62:22	reviewed	32:13,20	157:20
31:14	101:15	44:20	45:15	runoff
41:2	140:20	reviewing	58:22	33:22
152:2,4	review	159:17	105:18	Ryan 2:18
results	1:3,12	reviews	rocky 19:9	
16:6,10	8:4,8,9,	26:15	29:13	
18:14	18 12:13	right-hand	31:22	
34:5	14:8	22:16,23	46:16	
38:4	15:10	23:18		
45:3,12	44:19,25	rightly		
79:6,7				

sacrificed 111:7	161:18	School 6:6	121:25	77:11,17
safely 109:9	Sawdon 72:25	scientific 26:15,17	124:21	,25 78:9
salvage 27:8 137:4	73:1,15, 16,21	27:14	128:18	79:1
salvaged 27:13,15	74:20	scoped 118:13	129:10	151:6,12
sampled 22:9	75:10	scoping 101:15	secondary 37:20	154:3
samples 142:24	77:10,13	120:25	39:10	sedimentat ion 32:2
sampling 16:4 17:11 18:2,3,6 ,8 21:2 22:1 23:5 35:9 43:10,12 ,20 44:10 73:9,14	,14 78:17 79:23 80:9,21, 22 82:7,11, 18,22 85:1,25 87:19 88:8,9 110:23,2 4 128:9 130:6,15 131:18	scour 21:20 53:10	75:24 77:9,18 139:10 140:1	80:7
sands 19:5	scale 100:6 104:13	scoured 18:20	secrets 108:1	sediments 19:6 32:2 46:20 52:6 82:3
Sangris 5:7 104:24,2 5 105:23 106:9,15 107:8,14 109:20	scarce 69:12 71:3	sculpin 22:24 23:18 50:4 70:21	section 11:4,6,2 4 15:10 25:6,7,1 1 29:1 31:25 33:18 35:2 98:12 106:8 119:4 125:12 133:1 149:6,10 ,17 150:14 155:16	seed 46:21
Sarah 4:17 5:18	scarcity 71:8	sculpins 24:24	seek 91:4 109:21	seeing 34:8 72:7 74:18 80:5
satisfied 129:17	scenario 119:3	SDR 5:18	seeking 75:4 83:14	seems 75:17 162:13
satisfy 129:20	schedule 161:2	season 30:16 126:10	sections 20:6 25:6 79:5,7,1 0 90:17 91:21 132:23	seen 69:12 71:3 161:23
saved	scheduled 74:15	seasonal 28:25 93:7 134:18	sed 34:6	sees 110:10,1 3
	Schmidt 2:25 31:24 78:6	second 38:21 63:13 64:10 65:1,25 88:5,9 91:18 94:15 105:24 114:12	sediment 33:21 73:14 75:13,14 ,21	segment 155:17
				SEIA 117:15
				sel 119:17
				select

122:15	8:14,16, 20	35:4,7 41:25	115:3	significan
selected	122:22	50:6	short	ce 156:7
69:12	158:22	138:22	34:13,15	significan
70:3,12, 16 134:7	160:14	shallower	35:10	t 27:1
selection	163:19	35:15	48:12	59:3,17
69:6	sessions	106:6	80:23	113:19
118:6	1:6	share	132:24	121:9
self 28:1	74:14	114:6	138:15	135:5
31:10	82:16	155:25	shorter	141:21
145:8	101:15	sheet 9:7	49:23	144:13
self-	114:14	62:15	84:4	147:14
sustaini	159:11	76:14	shortly	152:9
ng 45:13	setting	shelf	48:24	155:7,8, 23 156:1
50:1,8,2	16:3	41:20	80:1	sign-in
5 140:17	18:1	shelves	short-term	9:7
141:3,19	settle	29:14	135:11	62:14
142:16	34:17	Sheryl 5:4	showing	76:14
144:5,19	123:3	she's 12:4	38:4	signs
145:4	settled	Shield	53:18,21	161:25
semiaquati	122:22	20:22	120:15	silt 19:3
c	seventeen	shift	shown	similar
115:5,11	83:18	142:11	19:10	20:14
send 15:15	89:8	Shirley	20:2	21:10,12
160:16	Seventh	5:9	22:23	,16
senior	6:3	shoals	23:14	22:25
76:5	seventy-	81:5	25:13	28:14
sent 54:9	five	shoal-type	53:21	45:21
160:23	49:16	70:9	shows	46:9
sentence	99:6,10, 25	shore	18:14	59:20
55:25	103:23	126:11	25:2,9	61:12
separate	104:2	shoreline	34:5	70:8
78:3	several	32:1	161:25	71:20
separated	124:6	46:16	sic 38:16	80:11
72:13	136:6	115:8	46:25	102:11
sequencing	shallow	134:24,2	52:14	103:17,2
147:4	18:20	5	68:18	2 107:16
sessile	19:8,11	shorelines	113:14	115:19
52:11	21:19	19:9	116:17	116:16
session	22:5	31:22	sig 152:8	145:20
	31:14		sign 62:16	146:23
			76:13	similarly
				34:18

119:20	123:12,1	133:20	small	soci
153:23	6	134:12	17:16	138:11
simply	slate's	135:24	19:7,15,	Society
96:17	100:21	136:18	16	5:12
124:11	Slave 5:4	137:18	20:1,13	socioec
156:9	112:6,12	138:10	21:24	119:7
Simpson	132:25	139:1,7,	29:7	socioecono
2:5	149:4,9,	22	30:11	mics
site 27:19	24	140:14	34:3	119:19
34:4	150:2,4,	141:16	35:7	soil 46:24
56:15	6,10,23	144:9	39:14,15	soils
57:10,18	151:2,4,	147:3,4,	53:13	134:24
59:24	7,25	5,7,9,10	67:18	solar
60:2	152:7,10	149:20,2	85:11	20:12
123:22	153:23	2 152:5	86:5	solids
128:3	154:15	154:19	88:25	34:6
150:8	slide	slides	107:23	77:8
154:4	14:18,25	80:5	137:15	80:24
sites 55:9	15:22	112:4,5	138:14	somebody's
115:3	16:1,15,	132:20	140:4	108:5,6
situ 43:12	16 17:23	133:13,1	141:25	somehow
situations	18:13	5 148:18	143:10	106:18
75:18	19:15	149:2	small-	someone's
six 84:21	20:9	slight	bodied	109:10
119:2,5	22:1	37:11	43:16	sometime
sixteen	23:12	135:17	50:1,3	159:14
83:2,5,7	25:1,15	slightly	70:20	somewhat
,16	26:21	144:7	141:4,11	106:5
84:22	27:5	149:21	,12	130:22
88:11	30:22	slime	smaller	somewhere
sixty	32:10	108:13,1	13:1	76:9
49:13,16	33:20	5	35:18	109:10
size 100:8	34:22	slimy	127:16	sooner
145:14	35:25	22:24	135:10	100:1
Slack 5:8	37:14	23:17	smothering	Sophia
9:19	38:23	50:4	81:5	5:23
12:9	39:7	70:20	snails	Sorensen
117:12	40:4	slow 46:15	17:20	3:13
119:9,18	42:10	49:3	20:18	sorry
120:7	43:6	68:7	Snap 10:11	
121:6,22	44:18	slower	snow 33:24	
	47:5	48:4	34:1,13	
	49:25		138:13	
	132:3,10			

16:15	spawn	24:17,24	85:10	49:17
25:14	24:2,4,7	26:18	speed	stabilize
67:8,9	70:9	29:13,23	48:17	49:5,10,
69:23	92:6	37:25	84:8,14	14 99:7
71:23	spawners	38:8	86:13	stabilized
74:21	70:9	39:12,13	speeds	100:11
75:14	81:8	41:18	29:25	stable
77:12,13	spawning	43:16	spelled	45:21
78:18,24	19:22	44:6	116:13	47:6,7
82:11	23:21,24	48:20,22	Spence	49:12
85:3	24:9,20	49:2,3,2	4:11	62:23
104:18	28:12,13	2	Spencer	66:23
106:10,1	29:6	50:2,4,9	2:4	89:5,7
4 110:7	30:7	,14,17	spending	99:22,24
130:16	31:18	69:8	163:5	140:21
sort 13:13	32:8	70:4,6,1	spent	Stacey 8:9
110:12,1	36:13,22	4 111:11	86:24	Stacy 2:6
3,14	39:17	131:15,1	157:1	staff 1:12
125:24	52:9,15,	6 137:15	spoke	42:15
130:4	24	138:24	79:16	93:23
158:3	53:7,14,	139:13,1	spring	157:20
sound	24	8 140:25	19:21	159:5
161:9,10	70:7,10	141:4,6,	23:19,25	stage
,14	71:5	13,14	24:2,21	46:23
sounds	91:23,25	147:22	28:10	65:9
122:11	130:25	specific	29:4	124:18
source	137:12	12:25	30:15	162:12
32:6	145:15,1	27:19	33:22	stages
47:1,16	6	50:5	34:14	29:3
55:10	speak 58:4	124:6	44:5	stakeholde
sources	147:8	149:7	52:12	rs
13:2,6	159:15	specifically 8:15	81:6,7,8	157:23
47:14,22	speaking	13:6	138:13	158:1
48:7	15:6	14:14	St 6:6	stand
68:22	110:24	27:7	76:5	98:24
south 31:7	114:10	124:21	stability	standard
southern	species	125:13	49:24	91:15
45:8	11:22	126:8	89:21,22	standardiz
space	19:23	161:13	,23	ed 93:24
31:14	20:16	specifics	stabilizat	ion
spatial	22:15	90:19	ion	
118:20	23:15,17	specify		
	,24			

98:24	1	120:23	64:22	155:20
start	steady	121:15	structures	sublineal
51:22	142:10	stranded	44:6	89:19
130:2	step 44:18	107:2	60:16	submission
started	160:15	strategies	students	160:22
8:6,23	Stephen	125:9	76:22	submission
73:7	2:10	stream	studies	s 160:15
112:25	90:13,14	17:1,2,3	16:17,18	submit
113:9	92:14	19:24	,21,24	122:5
starting	94:10	22:11	17:24	160:21
132:4	101:7,8	24:1,3,1	45:6	submitted
157:2	110:7	6,19	73:4,8	73:22
starts	111:14	28:13	stuff	74:2
152:7	158:23	32:16	13:12	120:16,1
state	steps	36:4,6	76:20	9 159:19
14:16	160:13	78:10	87:2	submitting
47:6	162:20	79:20	114:14	15:19
54:5	Sterenber	90:23	115:5,16	subset
142:10	3:15	92:19	,19	12:25
stated	Steve 3:23	128:24	116:7	substances
149:15	92:15	135:22	subarctic	64:7
STATEMENT	Stevens	152:3	20:21	136:22
1:5	2:22	streams	subject	substantia
statements	sticklebac	17:8,22	76:18	lly
/	k 22:24	18:8	80:7	36:11
predicti	31:17	19:16,18	98:3	71:19
ons	50:5	20:1,3,4	112:5	130:22
130:20	stop 75:8	,7,20	114:18	142:25
states	148:20	21:22	115:1	substrate
117:18	storage	22:7	122:23,2	17:2
stations	57:9	23:13,15	4 132:25	19:3
91:16	105:18	,17,19,2	133:12	44:16
statistics	124:1,15	5 24:14	148:17	46:16
11:2	store	29:9,24	149:4,5,	substrates
status	125:4	36:15	8,13,18,	18:24
37:17	stored	39:17	19,23	19:19
123:10	57:17	75:18	150:1,14	subsurface
142:11	124:14	77:20	,21	134:9
143:23	125:1	90:5,9,2	152:6	successful
160:19,2	story	0 92:8	154:11,1	60:13
		93:3	4	
		129:9	subjective	
		stringent		

160:14	131:4,15	supplement	163:11	30:9,21
succession	145:3	al	surface	36:9
50:19	suited	84:7,9	48:6	37:19
99:21	115:24	supplement	106:1,4,	39:20
104:1,4	summarize	ed 97:15	6,14	46:8
141:2	86:11	support	134:4	50:24
succession	summary	31:10	136:15	95:4
al 46:23	7:9	41:18	150:25	97:5,8
sucker	10:24	45:23	151:14	98:4
30:2	26:2,22	48:14	152:14	100:9
sufficient	111:25	64:2	154:5,7	114:20
53:15	112:4,11	71:4	survey	125:15
136:16	125:13	85:8	93:25	141:15
139:15	130:5	136:16	surveys	150:11
sufficient	132:15,1	139:15	93:3,6	153:8
ly	8,20,23	141:19	survive	systems
118:18	133:6,18	146:4	108:15	19:24
suggest	,21	147:17	survived	27:18
112:7	134:13	supporting	108:22	28:6
suggested	135:8,25	49:20	suspended	41:8
119:8,18	136:18	supposed	34:6	42:9
suggesting	137:1	81:6	77:8	105:15
143:1	148:22	116:7	80:24	<hr/>
suggests	149:15	sure 8:22	136:3	T
35:16	154:13,1	12:4	sustainabl	table 7:1
suitabilit	5 155:2	14:3	e 51:2	11:4,19
y 26:5	summer	45:4	sustained	15:16
39:15	19:25	54:23	77:22	18:1
42:23	23:22	56:1	sustaining	25:2
53:13	24:15	57:6,15,	28:2	62:15
139:17	28:9	23 61:4	31:11	108:6
140:5	29:7,16,	64:8,11	145:9	125:13
141:18	17 30:16	67:10	swimming	126:17
147:17	44:5	82:24	92:8	127:3,20
suitable	73:8	83:16	syntax	tables
19:22	81:7,8	89:7	115:21	10:24
36:3	94:16	106:16	system	11:2,3,5
45:23	119:1	108:7	17:15	,19
48:14	129:11	109:9	20:25	33:12
87:15,18	137:11,1	111:18	24:7	66:18
88:1	7	116:4	29:15	taking
	sunlight	122:1		47:11
	20:24	129:7		talk

101:11	137:5	3,25	9 110:6	1 89:14
talked	ten 23:10	Tetrattec	111:14	90:9,13
114:22	51:11,13	52:1	113:7	91:11
talking	111:17	thank 9:16	117:3	92:21
54:13	tentativel	12:11	122:25	93:17
100:10	y 82:17	13:25	123:9	94:7,9,2
105:4,25	term 83:23	14:23	127:16	3 95:11
108:2	100:18	15:20	129:24	96:12
127:15	102:14	51:3	130:9,15	97:22,23
129:1	146:21	56:2	131:7	98:15,21
tap 98:16	155:7,10	58:4	149:1	100:3
targets	156:24	60:10	157:19,2	102:15,1
64:23	terminolog	61:3,10	5	9 103:2
team 8:12	y 13:11	62:8,9	158:6,25	104:19
34:10	100:25	65:24	159:3	111:14,1
162:18	101:1	66:15	161:4,6,	5
technical	terms	69:3	8,9	112:10,1
51:23	26:3,4,9	70:17	163:2,3	3,17
52:2	27:17	71:1	thanks	116:21
74:14	53:24	72:4,23	8:11	117:1
76:16,18	64:15	73:4,15	12:13,19	123:15
82:16	70:8	74:4	,20	125:20
114:14	86:15	75:8,10,	14:6,8,1	127:6
158:21	98:3	25 76:10	6,19	128:21
techniques	100:8	78:3,17	51:6,12	129:23
18:6	121:3	79:2	52:19	131:19
Teliati	128:4	80:9,20,	54:2,6	132:6,12
59:10	133:5,9	21	56:21	,17
temperatur	135:6,22	82:7,9,1	58:6	148:22,2
e 17:7,8	148:10	7 83:7	61:22	4 154:13
temperatur	149:7,11	84:23	62:17	155:1
es 20:23	,15	85:2,24	63:11	156:13
temporal	156:4	86:1,6	65:6	157:9
104:13	terrestria	89:25	66:10,18	163:19
118:21	l	91:9	69:14,19	that'd
temporary	119:7,24	92:10	,22 70:2	81:9
27:25	Territorie	94:13	74:17	that'll
32:24	s 119:20	95:6,25	75:2	46:17
99:3	Terry 6:11	96:11,21	78:5	54:22
100:18	testing	104:25	81:10,15	60:14
102:14	142:21,2	105:23	82:13,18	101:25
		106:9,15	83:13	that's
		,20	85:12,17	11:19
		107:8	87:18	21:9
		109:17,1	88:5,8,2	

31:13	159:20	109:12	23:9	54:8,21
43:7	therefore	111:20	tho 100:12	61:5
47:24	38:17	122:11	thousand	127:23
53:17	39:25	140:4	23:4,10	today 8:13
54:16	46:15	159:8	107:22	12:2,4
56:23	52:13	160:9	108:7	14:25
59:9,13	68:20	162:13	111:6	16:2
69:23	93:9	they'd	thousands	85:23
70:15	127:3	40:18	108:19	98:13
74:15	153:8,24	they'll	throughout	100:17
76:18	there'll	27:3	24:15	159:22
77:14	35:21	33:6	63:16	161:14
78:3	36:3	37:12	67:23	today's
82:12	43:7	50:7	75:12	8:14
86:20	49:8	155:20	127:12	Todd 5:8
88:3,7	68:22	they're	148:13	9:19
90:21	139:18	22:19	Thursday	12:9
92:24	there's	24:20	10:23	117:12
98:20	8:19	25:6	11:10	119:8
101:6	13:11	32:8	Thus 19:13	121:22
102:4	18:17,25	40:3	120:10	tolerant
103:13	26:5	49:9	tied	50:6
105:11,1	33:4	56:14	154:16	tolerate
6,21	35:23	57:24	till 87:15	34:15
106:23	42:12	64:21	timeline	tool 65:13
107:5,6,	46:11	69:12	74:7,13	93:21
9	53:21	70:4,13	tissue	top 41:19
108:10,1	54:12,16	75:15	43:13,15	99:7
6 109:17	,18	76:25	tissues	topic 8:13
110:1	57:14	91:4	34:21	130:9,17
116:22	59:15	103:8	73:11	154:20
127:9,14	62:4,5,1	109:9	title 15:7	topography
,15	3 63:17	113:15	76:9	123:22
129:19	68:1	125:12	149:22	total
132:6	71:21	they've	titled	10:17
147:7	75:12,13	8:24	152:6	12:22
159:25	77:21	18:11	TK 109:22	13:1,8
160:5	78:24	59:15	110:1	27:15
162:7	82:25	third	Tlicho	34:5
themselves	83:17	94:24	4:21	50:11
107:21	90:19	106:16		60:3
themselves	93:3	129:12		
41:10	95:5	thirteen		
131:4	102:6			

68:14,21	transition	69:9,11	116:2,23	uncertain
77:7	43:8	70:8,11	158:13	y 46:4
80:24	transition	71:5	Tuzo 41:20	underestim
136:3	al	99:9	68:13	ated
touch	144:24	138:24	89:18,22	134:5
108:14	translator	144:11,2	106:4	undergo
toxic	s 161:11	145:4	twenty	104:1
55:13	Transport	146:2,4,	83:18	undergoing
track	5:23	7,11	103:25	118:9
15:12	treatment	True 5:18	112:4	understand
90:7	58:3	trust	twice	15:18
Tracy 4:6	63:5,6	157:4	68:15	54:11,24
tradi	66:4,5,1	try 9:18	two-thirds	55:2,3,4
148:3	3	15:13	8:21	,7,12
traditiona	72:7,10,	80:23	type 18:2	56:1
l 43:22	14,22	114:7	21:11	67:25
108:10,2	Treaty	trying	types 21:7	87:5
5	3:23	91:7	typical	93:17
109:5,12	tributarie	162:1	20:21	98:25
148:3,4	s 19:21	TS 77:7	21:4	100:23
train	24:18	Tscript.co	typically	102:14
107:17	36:8	m 79:25	17:21	115:22
trajectory	trophic	Tsetta 5:9	18:21	116:5
68:8	17:12	TSS 34:14	19:1,4,1	162:24
transcribe	20:10	78:2	6,23	understand
d 8:17	26:16	80:25	20:1	ing
transcript	37:17	81:16,19	34:16	73:24
7:16	46:7	82:5	35:3	87:22
61:8	100:9	Ttitso	41:8	108:12,1
80:18	142:11,1	4:24	60:1	6 155:10
transcript	2 143:23	tundra	Tyson 6:14	158:9
ion 8:17	trout	19:9	52:1	understood
161:10	22:14,16	turn 9:13	U	55:7
transcript	,20	14:15	Ulu 119:13	undertaken
s 61:10	23:3,9	20:15	uncertain	18:4
79:23	24:19	37:20	100:13	40:15
111:21	30:2	85:4	uncertain	81:24
154:22	38:9	87:1	ies	106:24
transfere	48:21	98:16	101:2	118:25
d 89:17	49:4,15,	113:2		128:11
	18 50:4			undertakin
	52:10			g 9:22

17:11	28:18	1:2,12	VC	66:9
90:15	30:24	8:8	70:11,16	72:19
117:6,11	32:4	121:4,13	VCs 69:6	74:1,11
121:20	83:15	valuable	70:6,18	75:1
122:3,4,	84:23	111:20	148:7	80:13,14
9,20,21	88:22	159:6,12	veget	82:10,14
123:4,10	97:13	,25	46:19	85:16
160:6	134:6	value	vegetation	86:1
undertakin	138:19,2	120:4	17:2	87:7
gs 9:4	0	valued	19:10	88:6,8
160:3	upset	26:25	24:8,11	90:25
undertook	125:5	99:8	31:19	95:10
23:7	upstream	values	46:11,13	109:18
44:19	29:19	11:1	,14,18,1	117:2
unfortunat	47:15	134:7	9,25	121:24
ely 78:6	48:6	variabil	70:15	122:1,7
units	129:5	84:18	120:6	123:8,16
26:10	137:21	variabilit	Velma 3:15	125:22
unless	152:25	y 84:19	velocities	127:6,9
128:6	useful	126:25	28:24	129:2
unlikely	116:22	134:18	29:5	130:1
97:10	147:6,11	153:18	94:19	131:11
updated	usual 9:8	variation	velocity	157:16
37:3	usually	68:8	44:16	versus
63:3	19:17	variations	venture	60:4
66:2	103:14	68:1	161:7	61:14
154:19	utilized	various	ver 52:3	63:5
upland	58:16	17:3,19	verbatim	66:4
120:5	150:13	18:6	52:3	72:8
upon 8:1		20:18	80:5	vet 91:3
51:15,16	<hr/>	25:2,3	verify	via 48:7
54:25	<hr/> v <hr/>	26:12	95:15	82:5
84:4	val 134:10	44:22,23	Veronica	97:4
91:25	validate	65:14,16	2:9 9:15	151:24
94:12	93:21	76:24	13:25	viable
108:18	validated	90:4	52:17,19	45:13
112:19,2	134:11	91:3	55:22	47:7
0 163:22	validating	104:4	60:9	50:25
upper	91:16	133:3	61:7,21	140:16
22:16	94:1	159:20,2	62:3	141:19
23:6	Valley	5	63:10,24	142:15
				144:4
				147:17

vicinity 19:2	131:24	48:9,13	120:5	31:13,21
view 122:2,20	Warnock 161:10 164:10	52:14 53:5 54:13,14 ,20,22,2 5	123:17,2 3,24 124:1,2, 8,9,11,1 3,14,22, 25	,24 32:15,19 154:3
views 123:1 155:25	warrant 118:18	55:2,16 56:6,9 58:2,3,7 ,18,25 59:2,4,2 1,23	125:1,4, 11,14,25 126:2,11 ,18,19,2 4 127:3 128:4,5, 6,7	watercours e 33:9,12
Virgl 2:15	wash 18:25	60:4,13, 22,23 61:13,15 ,23,24 62:5,7,2 5	129:4 133:9,10 ,25 134:4,8, 15,19,20 ,23 135:18,2 2,25	watered 42:6
visiting 158:16	washed 53:8	63:5,6,1 4,15,17, 19 64:1,15, 19 65:12,14 ,17,18 66:4,5,1 3,21,24 67:1,14, 17,18,25 68:18,24 72:14,21 73:13 84:13,16 87:10,13 ,15,17,2 5 88:14 89:16,17 ,19 90:3,20 91:11 92:9 95:21 101:25 105:12 114:24	136:11,1 6,25 137:15,2 1 138:12 141:17,1 8,23 142:1 143:4,6 147:17 149:17 150:7,24 ,25 151:1,2, 3,6,12,1 4,15 152:3,14 ,20 153:20,2 2 154:2,5, 7,8	watering 137:5,9
visits 158:15	wasn't 13:7 93:19			waters 19:25 21:21 48:6 65:19 97:4 147:20,2 5
vo 97:4	waste 55:17 56:10 60:22			
voice 162:16	water 10:24 11:7,12, 15 13:15,23 17:6,7,1 1,21 19:4,14 25:18 28:17,20 ,22 30:17,20 ,23 31:4 35:12 37:2,5,2 4 38:8,10, 17 39:18,22 ,23 40:21 41:4,10 42:25 43:12 44:13 45:22,25 47:16			
volume 9:7 35:17 38:10 68:14,15 ,21 84:12 89:1 123:24				watershed 24:7 29:9,17 30:6,22 31:4,7,8 35:11 37:2 40:23 44:2,3 83:24,25 92:25 97:14,16 119:23 135:16,2 0 136:5,8, 10 137:18 138:21 139:3,4 143:20,2 4,25 144:2 145:1
volumes 93:7 98:8 133:25				
Vos 3:4 142:20				
vulnerable 11:12				
<hr/> W <hr/>				
wa 140:9				
wait 9:22 12:8 89:6 103:8 114:5				
waiting			waterbodie s	

150:8,12 ,17 151:16,1 7 152:24 153:5 watersheds 16:19,20 30:3,24 31:10 32:4,7 36:16 39:9 41:1 47:15 84:1,3 85:5 87:13,25 88:14,22 ,24 130:20 137:10,1 1,25 138:1 139:23,2 5 141:7,22 144:14,1 8 145:8 147:19,2 4 150:3 Watt 4:11 wave 18:25 53:7 134:24 Wayne 2:13 57:3,19 123:11,1 4,15,16 ways 41:13 86:19 web 20:19 47:4 157:22	161:16 webcast 56:24 132:8 161:16 webs 17:13 49:20 website 8:18 10:16 15:7,11 80:1 121:16,1 7,18 132:9 we'd 12:8 14:1 62:15 72:6 Wednesday 160:17 week 8:18 113:18 154:24 157:21 158:2 160:20,2 4 weight 148:5 welcome 8:10 9:17 14:13 51:21 76:25 we'll 8:15 14:4 16:7,13 26:10 37:7 60:19	61:1 62:10 63:12,15 ,18 64:5,10 67:22 72:23 74:4 83:19 87:9 90:21 103:1,24 104:9 109:23,2 5 112:25 117:7 148:23 154:24 160:10 163:18 Wendy 161:10 164:10 we're 8:20,21 11:24 14:2 34:8 56:1,22 66:12 68:5 75:5,7 76:17 83:14,16 ,19 91:7 99:1 100:24 101:22 102:6 105:24 110:25 111:2 116:17 127:24 129:7	130:2,12 132:9 158:18 west 34:24 40:22 150:10 wet 84:10 95:6 108:20 124:8,9 wetted 20:2 wetter 84:11 we've 18:9 60:15 68:1,2,1 2,25 71:3 101:18 102:2 104:2 113:23 114:4,7 115:1 124:24 157:1 161:23 163:5 whatever 66:25 67:14 70:18 93:24 107:3 111:6 whereas 45:8 whether 57:16 66:22 67:18	88:1 89:5 96:8,10 108:5 115:23 123:4 126:1 131:14 whitefish 22:13,21 52:10 69:6 70:3,8,1 5 71:5 138:25 whole 127:12 who's 15:19 161:15 162:17 wide 19:17 35:4 widening 41:19 width 36:4 widths 17:3 wild 55:1 wildlife 59:13 76:9 109:15 120:4 126:7 Wilkinson 6:10 Williams 2:11 67:7,21 76:21,25
--	---	---	---	---

106:2,3, 10	119:25	116:5	34:10	21:4,8
willing	wonderful	workshop	37:12	47:20,23
80:19	79:2	46:10	69:5	48:1
110:25	wondering	workshops	78:7	73:18
willingnes	55:24	158:14	79:17,24	
s 111:3	69:5,14	worms	89:15	
Wilson	71:8	17:20	91:20	
4:13	75:20	20:18	123:18	
wind 123:5	82:9	worse	133:2	
	83:4	148:15	142:21	
wind-	155:7	worth	yet 14:11	
induced	Wood 3:7	163:8	26:9	
19:2	woody	worthwhile	122:5	
window	46:14	161:7	yield	
29:18	work 16:25	wrap-up	135:12	
winged	25:16	130:4	you'll	
48:10	34:11	writing	154:21	
winter	42:12	120:21	young	
18:23	43:7	written	24:13	
19:12	44:2	73:11	29:8	
33:24	53:17,21	WSR 5:16	you've	
35:15	54:12		13:4,12,	
52:8,22	73:3,10		13 68:4	
71:12	74:22		73:4	
74:23	75:3,6		114:22	
75:4,5	81:18		115:6,25	
138:14	86:22		132:22	
139:15	91:5,7		162:14	
wiped	93:7,8,1			
100:21	1,14			
wish 15:11	94:11			
38:25	125:7			
withdrawn	158:3,7,			
84:17	20			
Witherly	162:1,18			
4:10	worked			
wolverine	101:13			
120:1	working			
wolves	110:14,1			
	8 163:3			
	works 43:4			
	114:20			